

Catalogue no.85-222-XIE

Corrections Key Indicator Report for Adults and Young Offenders 1997-98

Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics





Statistics Canada

Statistique Canada



Data in many forms

Statistics Canada disseminates data in a variety of forms. In addition to publications, both standard and special tabulations are offered. Data are available on the Internet, compact disc, diskette, computer printouts, microfiche and microfilm, and magnetic tape. Maps and other geographic reference materials are available for some types of data. Direct online access to aggregated information is possible through CANSIM, Statistics Canada's machine-readable database and retrieval system.

How to obtain more information

Inquiries about this product and related statistics or services should be directed to: Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6 (telephone: (613) 951-9023) or to the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre in:

Halifax	(902) 426-5331	Regina	(306) 780-5405
Montréal	(514) 283-5725	Edmonton	(403) 495-3027
Ottawa	(613) 951-8116	Calgary	(403) 292-6717
Toronto	(416) 973-6586	Vancouver	(604) 666-3691
Winnipeg	(204) 983-4020		

You can also visit our World Wide Web site: http://www.statcan.ca

Toll-free access is provided for all users who reside outside the local dialling area of any of the Regional Reference Centres.

National enquiries line	1 800 263-1136
National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired	1 800 363-7629
Order-only line (Canada and United States)	1 800 267-6677

Ordering/Subscription information

All prices exclude sales tax

Catalogue no. 85-222-XIE, is available annually on Internet for CDN \$29.00 for a one-year subscription. Users can obtain single issues or subscribe at http://www.statcan.ca/cgi-bin/downpub/feepub.cgi.

This product is also available on paper through a Print-on-Demand service. The prices for delivery in Canada are \$59.00 for a one-year subscription. The prices for delivery outside Canada are US \$59.00 for a one-year subscription. The paper version can be ordered by mail, at Statistics Canada, Dissemination Division, Circulation Management, 120 Parkdale Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6; by phone, at (613) 951-7277 or 1 800 770-1033; by fax, at (613) 951-1584 or 1 800 889-9734; by Internet, at order@statcan.ca; or in person, at local Statistics Canada offices. For changes of address, please provide both old and new addresses.

Standards of service to the public

Statistics Canada is committed to serving its clients in a prompt, reliable and courteous manner and in the official language of their choice. To this end, the agency has developed standards of service which its employees observe in serving its clients. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact your nearest Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre.



Statistics Canada

Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics

Corrections Key Indicator Report for Adults and Young Offenders

1997-98

Published by authority of the Minister responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry, 1998

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without prior written permission from Licence Services, Marketing Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6.

November 1998

Catalogue no. 85-222-XIE

Frequency: Annual

ISSN 1481-3750

Ottawa

La version française de cette publication est disponible sur demande (nº 85-222-XIF au catalogue).

Note of appreciation

Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long-standing partnership between Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued co-operation and goodwill.

SYMBOLS

The fellowing		والملف من المام ما	- 04-41-41	0	
The following	symbols are	usea in this	s Statistics	Canada	report.

- .. figures not available.
- ... figures not appropriate or applicable.
- nil or zero.
- -- figures are too small to be expressed.
- e estimate.
- r revised figures.

This publication was prepared under the direction of:

Shelley Trevethan, Chief, Correctional Services Program

This publication was prepared by:

Micheline Reed, Survey Manager, Correctional Services Program

Ginette Mongeon, Survey Assistant, Correctional Services Program

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Section I - Introduction	5
Section II - Institutional Counts	7
Figure A: Average Number of Provincial and Federal Inmates	7
Table 1: Average Number of Inmates by Custody Status, Correctional Service Canada and the Provinces/Territories - Adults	
Figure 1A: Average Actual-in Counts - Adults	
Figure 1B: Average Annual Rate of Incarceration - Rate per 10,000 Adults	13
Table 1: Average Number of Offenders by Custody Status - Young Offenders	
Figure 1A: Average Actual-in Counts - Young Offenders	16
Figure 1B: Average Annual Rate of Incarceration - Rate per 10,000 Youths	17
Section III - Probation Counts	19
Table 2: Average Month-End Probation Counts by Province/Territory - Adults	20
Figure 2A: Average Annual Month-End Probation Counts - Adults	
Figure 2B: Average Annual Rate of Probation - Rate per 10,000 Adults	23
Table 2: Average Month-End Probation Counts by Province/Territory - Young Offenders	24
Figure 2A: Average Annual Month-End Probation Counts - Young Offenders	26
Figure 2B: Average Annual Rate of Probation - Rate per 10,000 Youths	
Section IV - Historical Data (Monthly Average Daily Counts by Status)	29
Table 3: Newfoundland - Adults	30
Table 3: Newfoundland - Young Offenders	33
Table 4: Prince Edward Island - Adults	
Table 4: Prince Edward Island - Young Offenders	39
Table 5: Nova Scotia - Adults	42
Table 5: Nova Scotia - Young Offenders	45
Table 6: New Brunswick - Adults	
Table 6: New Brunswick - Young Offenders	51
Table 7: Quebec - Adults	54
Table 7: Quebec - Young Offenders	57
Table 8: Ontario - Adults	60
Table 8: Ontario - Young Offenders	
Table 9: Manitoba - Adults	
Table 9: Manitoba - Young Offenders	75
Table 10: Saskatchewan - Adults	
Table 10: Saskatchewan - Young Offenders	
Table 11: Alberta - Adults	
Table 11: Alberta - Young Offenders	
Table 12: British Columbia - Adults	
Table 12: British Columbia - Young Offenders	
Table 13: Yukon - Adults	
Table 13: Yukon - Young Offenders	
Table 14: Northwest Territories - Adults	
Table 14: Northwest Territories - Young Offenders	
Table 15: Provincial and Territorial Totals - Adults	
Table 15: Provincial and Territorial Totals - Young Offenders	
Table 16: Correctional Service Canada	444

TABLE OF CONTENTS - concluded

F	Page
Section V - Supplementary Tables -Young Offenders	. 117
Table 1: Monthly Average Counts by Status and Gender	. 118
Table 2: Monthly Average Counts by Status and Age	. 119
Table 3: Monthly Average Admissions by Status and Gender	. 120
Table 4: Monthly Average Admissions by Status and Age	. 121
Appendix A	. 122
Methodology - Adult Data	
Data CollectionDefinitions	
Appendix B	. 122
Methodology - Young Offender Data	
 Data Collection Definitions 	
Appendix C	. 124
Population Estimates	

- Adult Population Estimates for Canada and the Provinces/Territories
- Youth Population Estimates for Canada and the Provinces/Territories

SECTION I: INTRODUCTION

The Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics was established in June 1981 as a federal-provincial/territorial initiative dedicated to the production of national statistics and information on the justice system in Canada. The Correctional Services Program of CCJS collects and disseminates information describing the operation and delivery of correctional services to both adults and young offenders in Canada

In Canada, adult offenders include all persons 18 years of age and older who breach the provisions of provincial/territorial and federal criminal legislation such as the *Criminal Code of Canada*. Young offenders include persons aged 12-17 years, at time of offence, who are subject to the provisions of the *Young Offenders Act* and are processed through a separate youth justice system. Children below the age of 12 years are not held criminally responsible in Canada and are therefore not included in this report.

The Canadian criminal justice system is administered within four inter-related areas: policing services, prosecution, the courts and correctional services. Responsibility for correctional services in Canada is divided between the provinces/territories and the federally administered Correctional Service Canada.

The provincial/territorial adult and youth correctional services are responsible for persons who have been charged with an offence and who have been remanded (ordered by the court) to custody while awaiting a further court appearance. The provinces/territories are also responsible for all offenders who have been sentenced to an aggregate term of imprisonment which is less than two years (in some cases where a youth is charged with a serious offence, ordinarily the sentence length could be a combination totalling a maximum of 3 years. In exceptional cases, the sentence could be between seven to 10 years) as well as offenders placed on a term of probation.

Correctional Service Canada is responsible for offenders sentenced to an aggregate term of custody of two years or more. These offenders are imprisoned in federally-operated penitentiaries but could, under an exchange of service agreement, serve their sentence in whole or in part in a provincial/territorial facility and vice-versa.

Uses of the Data

Key indicator data, while quite general in nature, are an important and well established management tool. The use of such indicators is particularly important for monitoring trends in correctional populations. These data assist policy makers and corrections managers in formulating decisions based upon historical comparisons. Key indicator data also give some indication of current trends and demands.

The primary objective of the Key Indicator Report is to compile, analyze and release timely information on both the adult and youth corrections systems in Canada. Clearly, a major constraint affecting the usefulness of data collected on an annual basis is the timeliness with which this information can be made available to the user community. The production of some very basic key indicator data provides information which facilitates more effective and expedient decision-making and program planning.

Measures of Correctional Activity

The primary focus of the *Corrections Key Indicator Report* for Adults and Young Offenders is on one aspect of correctional caseload data, namely, average counts. Counts are a major operational indicator and are used to describe the number of inmates imprisoned or serving a sentence in the community at a given point in time. Typically, inmates are counted many times during the day, minimally at every shift change, although the midnight count is used as the indicator of the bed utilization space within the institution. Counts of offenders under community supervision are taken on a monthly basis.

In order to avoid confusion, it is important to note the distinction between average counts and another type of correctional measure called admissions. Admission data record the total number of annual inmate admissions to correctional facilities or to community supervision programs. Average counts, on the other hand, indicate the average number of individuals in correctional facilities or under community supervision programs at a given point in time.

While admission data describe and measure the changing caseflow of correctional agencies over time, these data do not indicate the number of individuals using correctional services. A person can be included several times in annual admission totals. For instance, a person held in custody before their trial (remand) could then be sentenced to nine months in prison and later be released on parole to complete their sentence in the community. Sentences to provincial/territorial institutions could be followed by a term of probation. In this situation, the offender is counted three times in the admissions totals. While it is important to monitor the workload associated with each individual (remand, sentenced to prison, parole), it is also important to be able to count the total number of offenders producing the admissions workload.

As an illustration of the difference between the two measures, a person sentenced to 25 years in custody for committing a murder in 1990 would appear in the custodial count data for 1997-98, since they would still be in custody on the day or month the count took place. They would not, however, appear as part of the admission data for 1997-98, since they were actually admitted to prison several years earlier.

Adult and Youth Corrections

This report is divided into two population groups: adults and youths. The adult corrections component of the report includes two data elements: (1) monthly average daily count and (2) month-end probation count. The average count of "in-house" inmates, is taken on a daily basis for all provincial, territorial and federal adult correctional facilities across Canada. Data on average daily counts for provinces/territories are broken down by two inmate statuses: "sentenced/other" and "remand" (see Appendix A). Sentenced counts refer to all persons ordered by the court to serve a term of custody as well as those offenders incarcerated for a breach of probationary or parole conditions. Remand counts, on the other hand, refer to those persons who have not been sentenced but who are in custody awaiting a further court appearance. A person may be remanded to custody for a variety of reasons (i.e., risk that they will fail to appear for their court date, danger to others, risk to re-offend, interfere with evidence). breakdown is not relevant to inmates in federal institutions. and, accordingly, data provided by Correctional Service Canada are limited to "actual-in counts" (all offenders who are in the institution at the time of the count).

The second adult data element is the "month-end probation count". Probation is a sentence which is served by the offender in the community under specified conditions. Typical conditions include abstaining from the consumption of alcohol, completing community service work, or fulfilling a restitution order. Probation orders are usually supervised by a probation officer to whom the offender is required to report. This count is only reported by the provincial/territorial jurisdictions since probation is not available to federal offenders.

The youth corrections component of this report includes three data elements: (1) monthly average daily institutional count; (2) month-end probation count; and, (3) month-end admission count. It is important to note that "month-end admission" data are limited to seven jurisdictions (Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, Manitoba, British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories).

Similar to adults, the "monthly average daily institutional count" data for youth corrections also pertain to "actual-in" counts of young offenders in each province/territory. These data are presented by custody status (secure, open or remand/temporary detention).

The "month-end probation count" data refer only to those offenders under supervised probation. The "month-end admissions" are presented by custodial status (secure, open, remand/temporary detention or supervised probation) as well as by gender and age.

Recent Legislative Changes

Recent trends show that inmate counts to federal and provincial/territorial institutions had been gradually rising over the past decade but have decreased in recent years. The corrections community faces a serious dilemma. On the one hand, the public is demanding a tough response to institutional crime, with more restrictive early-release policies and longer sentences for repeat and violent offenders. On the other hand, prisons are already overcrowded, a situation that would only be worsened by increased demands on limited, expensive prison space and related services.

In order to address these issues, *Bill C-41* (Chapter 22) was proclaimed into law in September 1996 and is intended to reform the sentencing system in Canada. The reforms are designed to protect the public, assist victims, instill a greater sense of responsibility in offenders, and support the principles of rehabilitation, restitution and deterrence. A further objective of these legislative changes is to promote the use of alternatives to imprisonment where appropriate.

Part of the sentencing reform included a new type of sentence available to judges called a "conditional sentence". Conditional sentences permit certain adult offenders to serve custodial terms in the community under supervision. The objective is to provide less serious offenders with effective, less costly community-based alternatives while using scarcely needed resources for the incarceration and treatment of more serious offenders. It may be several years before the impact of conditional sentences on the custodial and community populations is known. Conditional sentence data are not included in any tables in this report.

The Key Indicator Report

Section I provided a brief introduction to this report. The remainder of the report presents average count data for the five-year period April 1993 to March 1998 (with the exception of young offender admissions data as well as counts data on age and gender which are reported only for the period April 1997 to March 1998).

Sections II and III provide an annual summary of monthly average daily custody counts and month-end probation counts for both adults and youths by jurisdiction. The data for these counts are presented in both graphical and tabular formats.

Section IV presents a time-series analysis for the 60 months reported - April 1993 through March 1998 for all provincial/territorial and federal jurisdictions. The detailed data tables show adult custodial and probation counts. This section also presents young offender monthly custodial and probation data for each jurisdiction. For Ontario, the data are presented separately for young offenders aged 12-15 and those aged 16-17, to correspond to the defined age

jurisdiction of the two responsible ministries within the province.

The data tables in Section V provide additional information on age and gender of young offenders in custody and on probation.

The appendices provide supporting information on the methodology used in the data collection, and a list of definitions used throughout this report. Population data tables used for rate calculations are also included in this section.

Note: Due to the population size in the smaller jurisdictions, the reader should use caution when interpreting and comparing the data in this report.

SECTION II: INSTITUTIONAL COUNTS

The summary data in this section represent the institutional counts for adults and young offenders in all reporting jurisdictions. These data represent average monthly counts of all offenders in custody in an institution at the time the count is taken (daily counts).

A. Adult Custody Counts

On any given day in 1997-98, approximately 14 adults per 10,000 adults in Canada were in custody.

- The adult incarceration rate (14 adult inmates per 10,000 adults) declined slightly from what it had been the previous four years (approximately 15 per 10,000 adults). Many factors can impact on the size of the custodial population, including changes in the age composition of the population, legislative changes, police enforcement practices, the crime rate, and sentencing practices.
- In 1997-98, the federal rate of incarceration was 6.0 adults per 10,000 adult population. This has remained fairly constant for the past five years.
- The provincial/territorial rate of incarceration was 8.3 adults per 10,000 adult population, down slightly from what it had been the previous four years (approximately 9 adults per 10,000 population).
- In 1997-98 five jurisdictions reported lower incarceration rates than the provincial/territorial total – the four Atlantic provinces and Quebec. British Columbia reported the same incarceration rate as the provincial/territorial total.
- All jurisdictions, except the Northwest Territories (+1%), experienced decreases in their incarceration rate from the previous year.

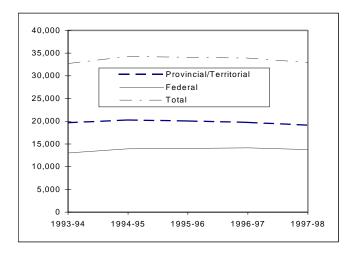
 Nine jurisdictions reported decreases in their incarceration rate since 1993-94. Alberta experienced the largest decline (-34%). The Northwest Territories experienced the largest increase (+16%) of the three jurisdictions who reported increases over the five years.

On any given day during 1997-98, close to 33,000 adult offenders were held in provincial/territorial and federal correctional institutions across Canada (see Figure A).

- The average number of adults in custody peaked in 1994-95, but has decreased steadily in the last three years. In 1997-98, the average number of offenders was less than 1% higher than in 1993-94.
- In 1997-98, more than one-half (58%) of adult offenders were in provincial/territorial facilities, while the remainder (42%) were in federal penitentiaries.

FIGURE A

Average Number of Provincial/Territorial and Federal Inmates



The average number of adult offenders in federal facilities on any given day in 1997-98 was 13,756.

- This represents a decrease of 3% from the previous year, and the first decrease in the last five years.
- The average number of offenders in federal custody during 1997-98 is 6% higher than in 1993-94.

The number of adult offenders in provincial/territorial facilities on any given day in 1997-98 was 19,161.

- This is 3% lower than the previous year and represents the third consecutive decrease in the number of offenders.
- The average number of adult offenders in provincial/territorial facilities in 1997-98 is 3% lower than in 1993-94.

- In 1997-98, nine jurisdictions reported decreases in the average number of adult offenders from the previous year. Alberta reported the largest decrease (-14%). The Northwest Territories reported the largest increase (+2%) of the three jurisdictions that reported increases.
- Over the last five years, seven jurisdictions reported decreases in the average number of offenders. Alberta experienced the largest decline (-29%). The Northwest Territories reported the largest increase (+24%) of the five jurisdictions that reported increases.

Most offenders in provincial/territorial custody are serving a sentence. During 1997-98, the legal status of over two-thirds (68%) of the inmates was "sentenced/other". The remaining 32% were on remand status (held in custody awaiting trial).

- Between 1993-94 and 1997-98, the proportion of sentenced inmates has gone down (77% to 68%), while the proportion of inmates on remand has gone up (23% to 32%).
- Over the five-year period, the proportion of sentenced/other inmates has decreased in all jurisdictions except the Northwest Territories.
- Ontario experienced the largest decrease in sentenced/other inmates over the five years (from 75% to 62%), followed by Manitoba (73% to 63%).

B. Young Offender Custody Counts

Note: Average count data for Quebec were not available for 1996-97 and 1997-98, and average count data for Ontario were not available from 1995-96 to 1997-98.

As data for Quebec and Ontario were not available for recent years, it is not possible to establish a national trend in the young offender custodial counts. However, of the 10 jurisdictions who did report, eight recorded decreases in their youth incarceration rate from the previous year.

- Yukon reported the largest decrease (56.5 to 31.0 per 10,000 youth a 45% decrease). The Northwest Territories and Saskatchewan were the only jurisdictions to experience increases in the youth incarceration rate from the previous year (+8% and +5%, respectively).
- Seven of the 10 jurisdictions reported decreases in their youth incarceration rates over the last five years and three reported increases. Prince Edward Island experienced the largest decrease in the youth incarceration rate (-41%). Of the three jurisdictions that reported increases, Saskatchewan experienced the largest increase (+15%).

When examining the average actual-in count of young offenders, seven of the 10 jurisdictions recorded decreases in their custodial counts from the previous year, one remained the same, and two recorded increases.

- Yukon reported the largest decrease (-45%), followed by Prince Edward Island (-30%). The Northwest Territories (+10%) and Saskatchewan (+6%) were the only jurisdictions reporting increases. Manitoba remained unchanged.
- Between 1993-94 and 1997-98, five jurisdictions reported decreases in their custodial counts and five reported increases. Prince Edward Island (-40%) reported the largest drop in young offender counts. The largest increase occurred in Saskatchewan with 20% more young offenders over the five-year period.

In 1997-98, within the 10 jurisdictions combined, 35% of the youth were in secure custody, 42% were in open custody and the remaining 23% were on remand or temporary detention.

 Between 1993-94 and 1997-98, the proportion of young offenders in custody (both secure and open) has decreased in all reporting jurisdictions, except the Northwest Territories.

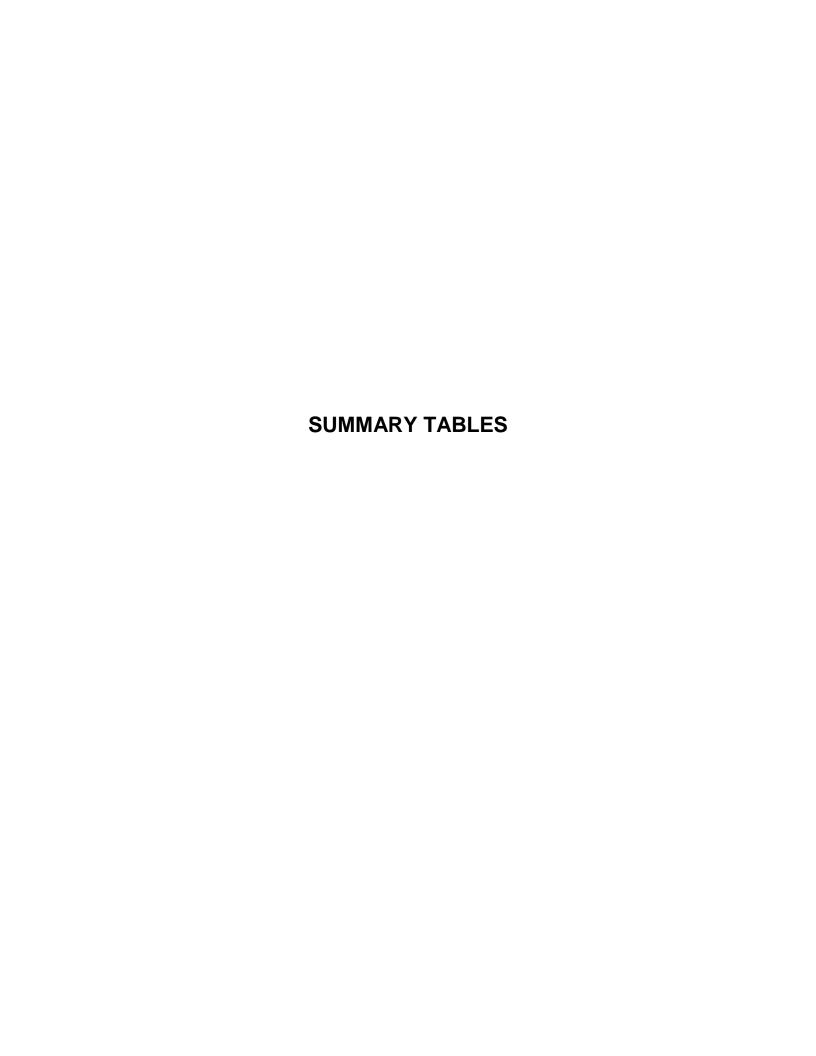


TABLE 1: Average Number of Inmates by Custody Status, Correctional Service Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1993-94 to 1997-98

		Avera	ge actual-in count		% change from previous year	Incarceration rate/10,000 adults	% change from previous year
Jurisdiction	_	Sentenced/ other	Remand	Total			
Newfoundland	1993-94	379	34	413	0.8	9.6	-0.2
	1994-95	355	39	394	-4.7	9.1	-5.3
	1995-96	315	36	350	-11.0	8.1	-11.1
	1996-97 1997-98	280 262	32 40	311 302	-11.2 -3.0	7.2 7.0	-11.0 -2.4
	1997-90	202	40	302	-3.0	7.0	-2.4
Prince Edward Island	1993-94	79	8	86	-9.5	8.8	-10.9
	1994-95	76	12	88	1.8	8.9	0.5
	1995-96	74	13	87	-0.4	8.7	-1.6
	1996-97	66	13	79	-10.0	7.7	-11.3
	1997-98	66	9	75	-4.9	7.3	-5.7
Nova Scotia	1993-94	363	73	437	10.4	6.2	8.4
	1994-95	373	66	439	0.5	6.2	-0.3
	1995-96	345	61	406	-7.5	5.7	-8.2
	1996-97	326	78	405	-0.3	5.6	-1.0
	1997-98	308	90	398	-1.7	5.5	-2.5
Nov. Book and distance	1000.04	400	40	400	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Brunswick(1)	1993-94	420	46	466	0.3	8.2	-0.3
	1994-95	386	43	429	-7.9	7.5	-8.7
	1995-96	363	48	411	-4.2	7.1	-5.0
	1996-97 1997-98	346 327	54 57	400 385	-2.7 -3.8	6.8 6.6	-3.9 -3.8
Quebec	1993-94	2,725	1,218	3,943	-0.4	7.1	-2.3
	1994-95	2,726	1,305	4,031	2.2	7.2	1.3
	1995-96	2,579 r	1,241 r	3,821 r	-5.2	6.8	-6.2
	1996-97 1997-98	2,163 2,117	1,264 1,185	3,427 3,303	-10.3 -3.6	6.0 5.8	-11.2 -4.4
		_,	.,	2,222			
Ontario(2)	1993-94	5,265	1,782	7,047	-5.1	8.6	-6.7
	1994-95	5,405	1,881	7,285	3.4	8.8	2.2
	1995-96	5,510	1,850	7,360	1.0	8.7	-0.5
	1996-97	5,748	2,014	7,762	5.5	9.1	3.8
	1997-98	4,865	2,915	7,780	0.2	8.9	-1.2
Manitoba(3)	1993-94	654	244	897	-4.9	10.8	-5.4
	1994-95	705	245	950	5.9	11.4	5.3
	1995-96	696	276	972	2.3	11.5	1.6
	1996-97	640	345	985	1.3	11.6	0.8
	1997-98	570	338	908	-7.9	10.7	-8.3
Saskatchewan	1993-94	1,060	154	1,214	1.3	16.7	0.6
JaskaicHewall	1993-94	1,076	164	1,214	2.1	17.0	1.8
	1995-96	1,088	179	1,240	2.1	17.0 17.2	1.5
	1995-96	980	196	1,267 1,175	-7.2	17.2	1.5 -7.9
	1997-98	958	220	1,178	0.2	15.8	-0.5
All .	400						
Alberta	1993-94	2,238	478	2,716	5.1	13.9	3.1
	1994-95	2,215	497	2,713	-0.1	13.7	-1.5
	1995-96	2,084	466	2,550	-6.0	12.7	-7.5
	1996-97	1,741	487	2,228	-12.6	10.9	-14.2
	1997-98	1,428	493	1,921	-13.8	9.2	-15.7

TABLE 1: Average Number of Inmates by Custody Status, Correctional Service Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1993-94 to 1997-98

		Avera	age actual-in count				
Jurisdiction	_	Sentenced/ other	Remand	Total	% change from previous year	Incarceration rate/10,000 adults	% change from previous year
British Columbia	1993-94	1,665 r	449 r	2,114 r	9.8	7.7	6.0
	1994-95	1,875 r	487	2,362 r	12.0	8.4	8.7
	1995-96	1,934 r	501 r	2,434 r	3.0	8.4	0.2
	1996-97	1,961	623	2,584	6.3	8.7	3.5
	1997-98	1,814	703	2,517	-2.6	8.3	-4.6
Yukon	1993-94	60	18	77	-2.6	35.2	-4.0
	1994-95	54	15	70 r	-9.9	32.5	-7.8
	1995-96	72	21	93	33.6	42.6	31.2
	1996-97	64	17	81	-13.3	35.5	-16.8
	1997-98	60	18	78	-2.9	34.0	-4.1
Northwest Territories	1993-94	244	38	282	1.5	71.1	-
	1994-95	255	42	297	5.3	73.2	3.0
	1995-96	278	39	317	6.5	76.3	4.2
	1996-97	301	42	343	8.4	81.8	7.1
	1997-98	304	47	350	2.0	82.4	0.8
Provincial and territorial total	1993-94	15,151 r	4,541 r	19,692 r	-0.3	9.0	-2.0
. To thiolai and to the har total	1994-95	15,500 r	4,797	20,297 r	3.1	9.2	1.8
	1995-96	15,499 r	4,730 r	20,068 r	-1.1	8.9	-2.6
	1996-97	14,591	5,162	19,753	-1.6	8.7	-3.0
	1997-98	13,050	6,112	19,162	-3.0	8.3	-4.3
CORRECTIONAL SERVICE	1993-94			13,018	5.3	6.0	4.5
CANADA(4)	1993-94	-	-	13,952	5.3 7.2	6.3	4.5 5.9
CANADA(4)	1994-95	-	-	14,020	0.5	6.2	5.9 -1.0
	1995-96	-	-		0.5 1.0	6.2	-1.0 -0.5
	1996-97	-	-	14,155 13,756	1.0 -2.8	6.2	-0.5 -4.1

Note: Due to rounding, figures may not add to totals. The data on this table represent yearly averages whereas the data on Table 15 are reported as monthly averages.

⁽¹⁾ New Brunswick: The category of "other" includes police holdings, persons held for Immigration reasons and those on mixed status,

i.e., remand/sentence.

⁽²⁾ Ontario: "Remand status only" counts are not available. Ontario reports 'remand' counts which include inmates on remand status only and those on remand/sentenced dual status. Historically, remand inmates represent about 75% of these reported counts. This percentage is used to estimate "remand status only" counts. The remaining 25% have been included in the "sentenced/other" counts.

⁽³⁾ Manitoba: Some lock-up inmates may be included in the remand counts.

⁽⁴⁾ Correctional Service Canada: Actual-in counts also include persons designated as having temporary detention status. Counts exclude federal inmates held in provincial/territorial institutions under the Exchange of Services Agreement. Counts also exclude inmates held in Her Majesty's Penitentiary as Newfoundland, by statute, retains jurisdiction over all offenders sentenced in the province.

FIGURE 1A: ADULTS

Average Actual-in Counts

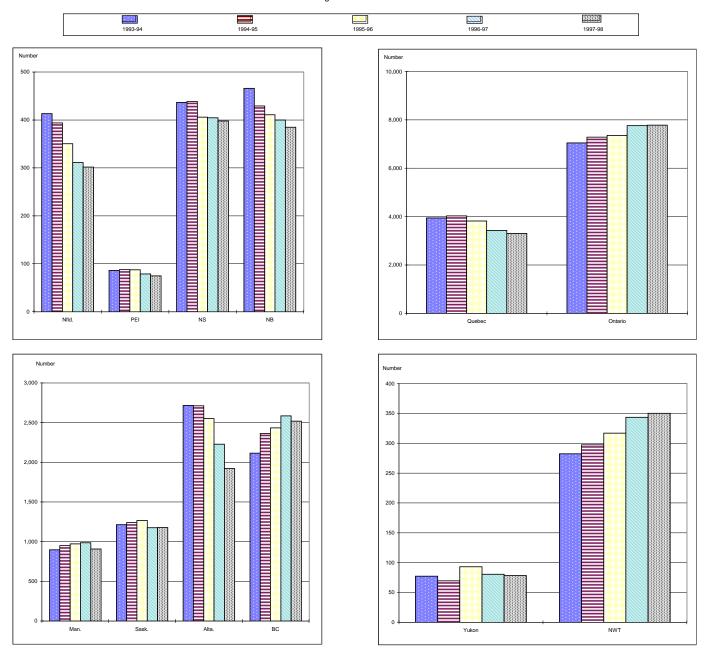
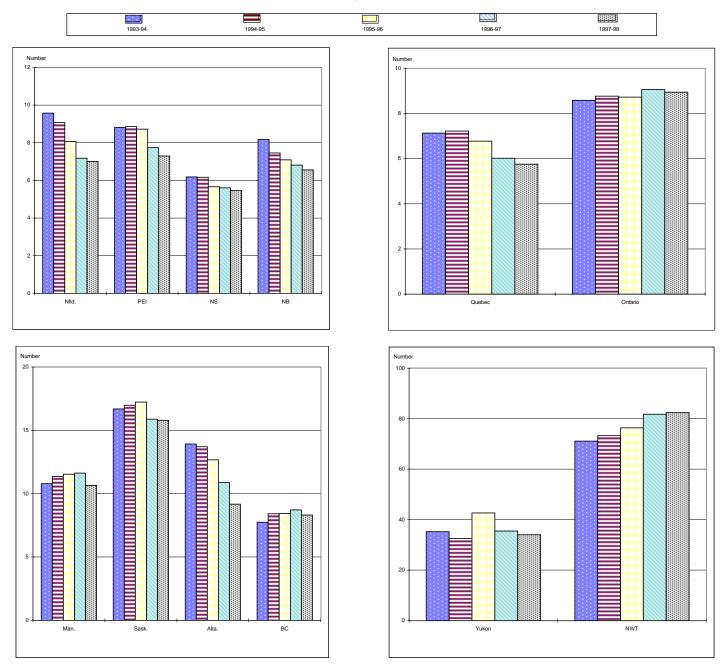


FIGURE 1B: ADULTS

Average Annual Rate of Incarceration Rate/10,000 Adults



Young Offenders

TABLE 1: Average Number of Offenders by Custody Status, 1993-94 to 1997-98

		Average Count							
Jurisdiction		Secure custody	Open custody	Total	Remand/ temporary detention	Actual-in count	% change from previous year	Incarceration rate/10,000 youths	% change from previous year
Newfoundland	1993-94	66	71	137	8	145	-8.1	25.3	-5.0
	1994-95	63	81	144	8	152	5.0	27.4	8.4
	1995-96	51	77	128	15	143	-5.8	26.4	-3.5
	1996-97	60	77	136	14	150	4.6	28.1	6.6
	1997-98	53	56	109	15	124	-17.3	23.3	-17.3
Prince Edward Island	1993-94	23	22	44	3	47	-6.3	40.0	-5.1
	1994-95	16	16	32	4	36	-24.6	30.0	-25.1
	1995-96	19	12	31	4	35	-3.1	29.1	-3.0
	1996-97	14	20	34	6	40	15.4	33.8	16.2
	1997-98	13	13	26	2	28	-30.0	23.7	-30.0
Nova Scotia	1993-94	47	97	143	15	158	-3.2	20.8	-2.3
	1994-95	45	107	152	17	169	6.9	22.4	7.7
	1995-96	37	111	148	24	172	2.3	22.9	1.9
	1996-97	39	116	155	19	174	0.9	22.9	0.2
	1997-98	27	96	123	24	147	-15.5	19.2	-16.1
New Brunswick(1)	1993-94	83	113	197	14	211	4.9	32.4	7.3
()	1994-95	65	120	185	15	201	-4.7	31.4	-3.1
	1995-96	70	115	184	16	200	-0.2	31.6	0.7
	1996-97	69	109	178	19	197	-1.5	31.3	-1.0
	1997-98	65	79	145	16	161	-18.6	25.7	-18.1
Quebec	1993-94	245	227	472	119	590	-0.7	9.9	-1.7
	1994-95	282	261	543	118	661	12.0	11.1	11.8
	1995-96	266	255	520	95	615	-6.9	10.4	-6.3
	1996-97								
	1997-98								
Ontario(2)	1993-94	813	922	1,735	405	2,140	3.7	25.9	4.2
,	1994-95	839	963	1,802					
	1995-96								
	1996-97								
	1997-98								
Manitoba	1993-94	97	101	197	77	274	19.1	29.1	19.8
	1994-95	98	117	215	83	298	8.8	31.7	9.0
	1995-96	74	129	203	83	286	-4.1	30.2	-4.7
	1996-97	99	118	217	97	315	10.0	33.0	9.2
	1997-98	96	117	213	102	315	0.0	32.8	-0.8

Young Offenders

TABLE 1: Average Number of Offenders by Custody Status, 1993-94 to 1997-98

		Average Count							
Jurisdiction		Secure custody	Open custody	Total	Remand/ temporary detention	ry Actual-in	% change from previous year	Incarceration rate/10,000 youths	% change from previous year
Saskatchewan	1993-94	140	132	273	45	318	9.2	34.2	8.6
	1994-95	153	141	294	57	351	10.3	37.4	9.4
	1995-96	159	139	298	56	354	0.9	37.3	-0.3
	1996-97	155	146	301	59	360	1.7	37.5	0.4
	1997-98	173	140	313	69	383	6.3	39.5	5.5
Alberta	1993-94	251	224	474	151	625	15.2	27.1	12.7
	1994-95	250	225	475	156	632	1.0	26.8	-1.1
	1995-96	218	223	441	146	587	-7.1	24.3	-9.4
	1996-97	201	209	410	141	550	-6.2	22.1	-8.8
	1997-98	167	177	343	137	480	-12.7	18.9	-14.6
British Columbia	1993-94	115	169	283	76	359	13.5	13.0	10.2
	1994-95	123	194	317	88	405	12.7	14.2	9.3
	1995-96	116	191	306	94	401	-1.0	13.6	-4.0
	1996-97	108	190	298	101	399	-0.4	13.2	-3.4
	1997-98	111	166	277	109	386	-3.3	12.5	-5.1
Yukon	1993-94	4	2	6	2	8	-15.5	32.9	-15.5
	1994-95	8	1	8	4	12	47.6	47.3	43.4
	1995-96	8	2	10	5	15	22.7	54.7	15.8
	1996-97	7	4	11	4	16	6.1	56.5	3.3
	1997-98	4	2	6	3	9	-45.2	31.0	-45.2
Northwest Territories	1993-94	24	33	57	5	62	13.7	96.6	13.7
	1994-95	27	22	49	4	53	-14.2	82.5	-14.6
	1995-96	24	26	50	6	56	4.7	85.1	3.1
	1996-97	24	31	56	7	63	13.5	94.7	11.4
	1997-98	26	40	65	4	70	10.3	102.3	8.0

Note: Due to rounding, figures may not add to totals. The data on this table represent yearly averages whereas the data on Table 15 are reported as monthly averages.

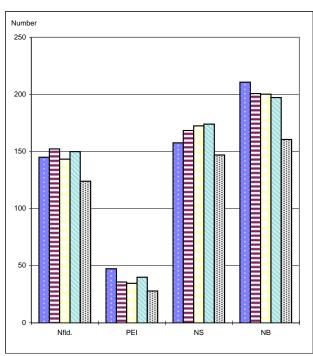
⁽¹⁾ New Brunswick: Secure custody counts are daily counts; open custody counts are weekly counts.

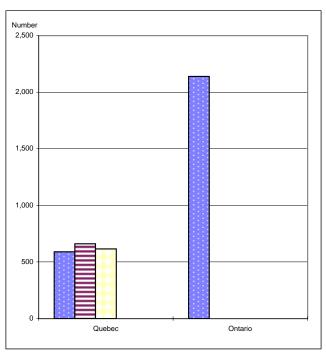
⁽²⁾ Ontario: Remand/temporary detention data for 12-15 year olds are not available from October 1993. Sentenced open and secure data for 12-15 year olds are not available from January 1995.

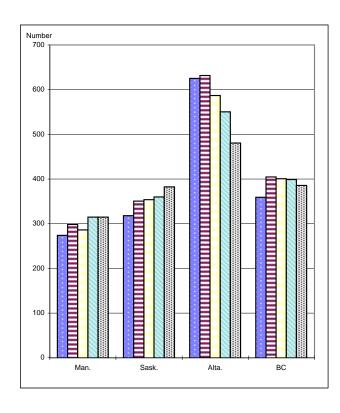
FIGURE 1A: YOUNG OFFENDERS

Average Actual-in Counts









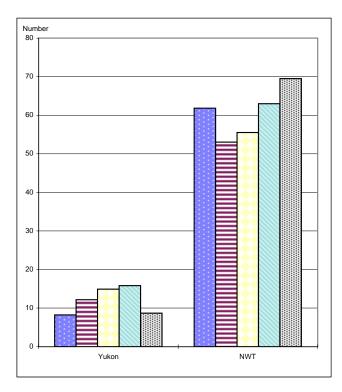
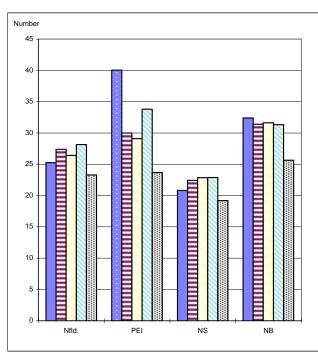
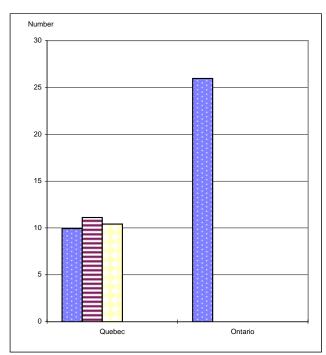


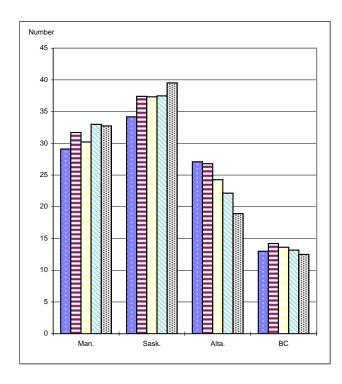
FIGURE 1B: YOUNG OFFENDERS

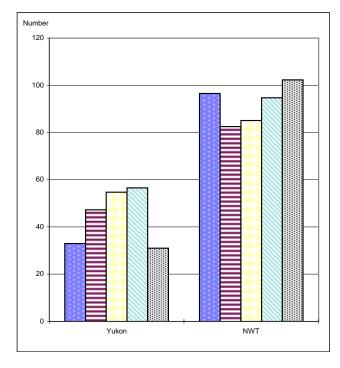
Average Annual Rate of Incarceration Rate/10,000 Youths











SECTION III: PROBATION COUNTS

The summary data in this section represent the counts of all adults and young offenders on supervised probation in the community in all reporting jurisdictions. These data represent average month-end probation counts.

A. Adult Probation Counts

Note: Average month-end counts for the Northwest Territories were not available for 1997-98. They have been excluded from the following comparisons.

In any given month in 1997-98, approximately 48 adults per 10,000 adults in Canada were on probation (excluding the Northwest Territories).

- The adult probation rate in 1997-98 was slightly higher than the previous year (+2%). Over the past five years, the probation rate reached a low of 45.9 per 10,000 adults in Canada in 1995-96 and then increased by about 2% in each of the two subsequent years.
- In 1997-98, three jurisdictions reported lower probation rates than the provincial/territorial total – New Brunswick, Quebec, and Alberta. British Columbia reported the same incarceration rate as the provincial/territorial total.
- Six jurisdictions experienced decreases in their probation rate from the previous year. Manitoba experienced the largest decline (from 65.6 to 61.9 per 10,000 adults a decrease of 6%). Of the five jurisdictions that reported increases, Prince Edward Island experienced the largest increase (+21%) from the previous year.
- Five jurisdictions reported decreases in their probation rate since 1993-94. Prince Edward Island and Ontario experienced the largest declines (-5% each). Quebec experienced the largest increase (+38%) of the six jurisdictions who reported increases.

In any given month during 1997-98, there were an average of 109,810 adults on probation in the community across Canada (excluding the Northwest Territories).

- This represents a 4% increase over the previous year and a 9% increase since 1993-94.
- In 1997-98, five of the 11 jurisdictions reported increases in their probation counts from the previous year. Prince Edward Island experienced the largest increase (+22%). Manitoba experienced the largest decline (-5%) of the six jurisdictions that reported decreases.

 Over the past five years, eight jurisdictions reported increases in their probation counts. Quebec experienced the largest increase (+42%). Manitoba and Prince Edward Island experienced decreases (-2% and -1%, respectively), and Nova Scotia remained unchanged.

B. Young Offender Probation Counts

Note: Average month-end probation counts were not available for Quebec from 1993-94 to 1997-98, for Ontario from 1995-96 to 1997-98, and for the Northwest Territories for 1997-98.

As data for Quebec, Ontario and the Northwest Territories were not available for recent years, it is not possible to establish a national trend in the young offender probation counts. However, of the nine jurisdictions who did report, seven recorded decreases in their youth probation rate from the previous year.

- Newfoundland reported the largest decline (240.6 to 219.2 per 10,000 youth – a 9% decrease). Yukon and Saskatchewan were the only jurisdictions to experience increases in the youth probation rate from the previous year (+49% and +5%, respectively).
- However, when examining the last five years, the majority of jurisdictions reported increases in their youth probation rates. Six of the nine jurisdictions reported increases in their youth probation rates since 1993-94. The most substantial increase over the past five years occurred in Yukon, with an increase of 122%. Increases in other jurisdictions ranged from 2% (Nova Scotia and Alberta) to 18% (Manitoba). Prince Edward Island experienced the largest decrease in the youth probation rate (-38%).

When examining the average probation counts for young offenders, seven of the nine jurisdictions recorded decreases in their probation counts from the previous year and two recorded increases.

- Newfoundland reported the largest decrease (-9%).
 Yukon (+49%) and Saskatchewan (+6%) were the only jurisdictions reporting increases.
- However, similar to probation rates, between 1993-94 and 1997-98, seven of the nine jurisdictions reported increases in their probation counts. Yukon (+148%) reported the largest increase in probation counts. Only Prince Edward Island (-38%) and Newfoundland (-16%) reported decreases over the five-year period.

TABLE 2: Average Month-End Probation Counts by Province/Territory, 1993-94 to 1997-98

Jurisdiction		Total supervised	% change from previous year	Probation rate/ 10,000 adults	% change from previous year
Newfoundland	1993-94	2,377	12.1	55.1	10.9
	1994-95	2,620	10.2	60.4	9.6
	1995-96	2,632	0.5	60.6	0.3
	1996-97	2,438	-7.4	56.2	-7.2
	1997-98	2,479	1.7	57.5	2.3
Prince Edward Island	1993-94	873	3.7	89.3	2.3
	1994-95	775	-11.2	78.3	-12.3
	1995-96	680	-12.3	67.9	-13.3
	1996-97	707	4.0	69.6	2.5
	1997-98	866	22.4	84.4	21.4
Nova Scotia	1993-94	4,340	5.2	61.5	4.2
1014 000114	1994-95	4,286	-1.2	60.2	-2.0
	1995-96	4,384	2.3	61.2	1.6
	1996-97	4,410	0.6	61.1	-0.2
	1997-98	4,340	-1.6	59.6	-2.4
	4000.04	0.555	44.4	44.0	40.4
New Brunswick	1993-94	2,555	14.4	44.8	13.4
	1994-95 1995-96	2,602 2,609	1.8 0.3	45.2 45.0	1.0 -0.5
	1996-97	2,696	3.3	45.0 45.9	2.1
	1997-98	2,687	-0.3	45.8	-0.3
Quebec(1)	1993-94	10,755	2.5	19.4	1.3
	1994-95	10,233	-4.9	18.3	-5.7
	1995-96	10,235		18.1	-1.0
	1996-97	13,149 e	28.5	23.1	27.2
	1997-98	15,328	16.6	26.7	15.6
Ontario(2)	1993-94	51,920	2.7	63.2	1.0
	1994-95	51,124	-1.5	61.5	-2.7
	1995-96	49,782	-2.6	59.0	-4.1
	1996-97	50,115	0.7	58.5	-0.9
	1997-98	52,355	4.5	60.2	3.0
/lanitoba	1993-94	5,386	6.3	64.7	5.4
	1994-95	5,534	2.8	66.1	2.2
	1995-96	5,511	-0.4	65.4	-1.1
	1996-97	5,558	0.8	65.6	0.3
	1997-98	5,272	-5.1	61.9	-5.6
Saskatchewan	1993-94	3,121	-0.9	42.9	-1.3
Jackatoriowari	1994-95	3,404	9.1	46.6	8.7
	1995-96	3,575	5.0	48.6	4.3
	1996-97	3,642 r	1.9	49.2	1.1
	1997-98	3,613	-0.8	48.5	-1.5
	.557 55	3,313	0.0	10.0	1.0

TABLE 2: Average Month-End Probation Counts by Province/Territory, 1993-94 to 1997-98

Jurisdiction		Total supervised	% change from previous year	Probation rate/ 10,000 adults	% change from previous year
Alberta	1993-94	7,414	1.0	38.0	-0.8
	1994-95	7,388	-0.4	37.3	-1.8
	1995-96	7,656	3.6	38.1	1.9
	1996-97	7,914	3.4	38.6	1.6
	1997-98	7,886	-0.4	37.6	-2.6
British Columbia	1993-94	11,985	7.7	43.9	4.5
	1994-95	13,452	12.2	47.9	9.2
	1995-96	14,648	8.9	50.7	5.9
	1996-97	14,953	2.1	50.5	-0.5
	1997-98	14,438	-3.4	47.7	-5.4
Yukon	1993-94	433	-2.3	197.6	-3.6
TUROTT	1994-95	457	5.7	213.7	8.2
	1995-96	433	-5.2	198.8	-7.0
	1996-97	488	12.7	215.1	8.2
	1997-98	546	11.8	237.4	10.4
Neathern A. Tarritanian (O)	4000.04	4.400	0.4	000.4	4.0
Northwest Territories(3)	1993-94	1,189	-0.4	299.4	-1.9
	1994-95	1,121	-5.7	276.0	-7.8
	1995-96	951	-15.2	229.1	-17.0
	1996-97	917	-3.5	218.4	-4.7
	1997-98			•••	
CANADA TOTAL(4)	1993-94	101,158	2.5	46.8	2.9
	1994-95	101,875	0.7	46.6	-0.6
	1995-96	102,144	0.3	45.9	-1.4
	1996-97	106,070 r	3.8	46.8	1.9
	1997-98	109,810	4.4	47.7	1.9

Due to rounding, figures may not add to totals. Data presented in this table are unadjusted and should not be compared to the data released in other CCJS documents. Note:

⁽¹⁾ Quebec: A new production system became operational in April 1996 and produces data on the intervention activities in open custody. The counts include supervised probation, probation with community work services and since September 1996, conditional sentences.

⁽²⁾ (3) Ontario: Data for the months of February and March 1996 are projected numbers only.

Northwest Territories: Data have not been available since January 1997.

CANADA TOTAL: Northwest Territories has been excluded from all years reported and from all calculations made based on total actual-in counts. (4)

FIGURE 2A: ADULTS

Average Annual Month-End Probation Counts

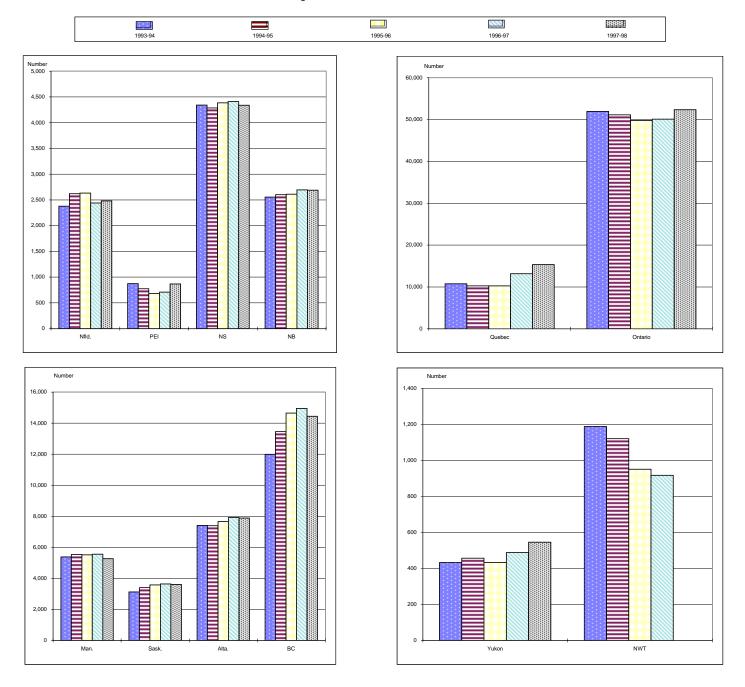
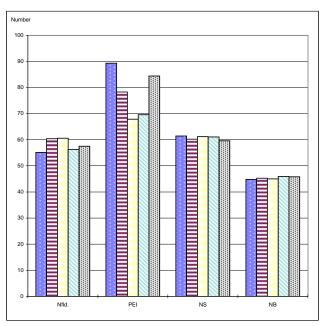
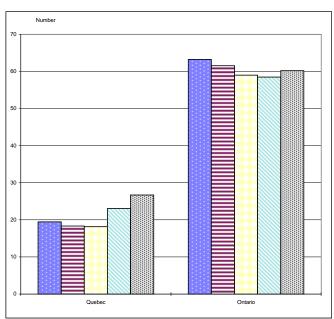


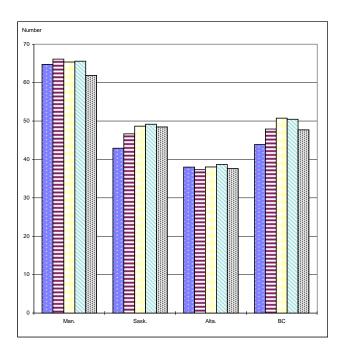
FIGURE 2B: ADULTS

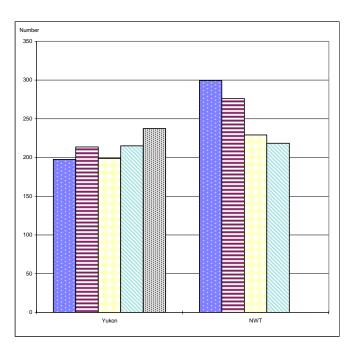
Average Annual Rate of Probation Rate/10,000 Adults











Young Offenders

TABLE 2: Average Month-End Probation Counts by Province/Territory, 1993-94 to 1997-98

Newfoundland	4000.04	-			
Newfoundland					
	1993-94	1,395	-0.1	242.5	3.0
	1994-95	1,258	-9.8	226.1	-6.8
	1995-96	1,271	1.1	234.2	3.6
	1996-97	1,283	0.9	240.6	2.8
	1997-98	1,169	-8.9	219.2	-8.9
Prince Edward Island(1)	1993-94	490	1.0	414.1	2.2
()	1994-95	475	-3.1	398.8	-3.7
	1995-96	375	-21.1	315.3	-20.9
	1996-97	323	-13.6	274.1	-13.1
	1997-98	302	-6.7	255.7	-6.7
No. o Octob	1993-94	4.070	0.0	404.0	4.0
Nova Scotia		1,376	0.3	181.8	1.3
	1994-95	1,446	5.0	192.4	5.8
	1995-96	1,597	10.5	211.7	10.1
	1996-97	1,495	-6.4	196.6	-7.1
	1997-98	1,423	-4.8	186.0	-5.4
New Brunswick	1993-94	1,124	9.3	172.7	11.8
	1994-95	1,175	4.5	183.8	6.4
	1995-96	1,257	7.0	198.5	8.0
	1996-97	1,192	-5.2	189.2	-4.7
	1997-98	1,175	-1.4	187.7	-0.8
Quebec	1993-94				
	1994-95				
	1995-96				
	1996-97				
	1997-98				
Ontorio	1993-94	40 504	2.4	407.0	2.0
Ontario	1994-95	16,584	3.1	197.9	2.0
	1994-95	17,055	2.8	202.2	2.2
	1996-97			•••	
	1997-98			•••	
Manitoba	1993-94	1,594	9.5	169.2	10.2
	1994-95	1,759	10.3	187.0	10.5
	1995-96	1,974	12.3	208.6	11.5
	1996-97	2,036	3.1	213.6	2.4
	1997-98	1,913	-6.0	199.1	-6.8

Young Offenders

TABLE 2: Average Month-End Probation Counts by Province/Territory, 1993-94 to 1997-98

Jurisdiction		Total supervised	% change from previous year	Probation rate/ 10,000 youths	% change from previous year
Saskatchewan	1993-94	1,735	-1.9	186.6	-2.4
	1994-95	1,614	-7.0	172.3	-7.7
	1995-96	1,671	3.6	176.2	2.3
	1996-97	1,767	5.7	184.0	4.4
	1997-98	1,879	6.3	194.1	5.5
Alberta	1993-94	2,923	-1.3	126.6	-3.5
	1994-95	3,019	3.3	128.0	1.1
	1995-96	3,237	7.2	133.8	4.6
	1996-97	3,315	2.4	133.3	-0.4
	1997-98	3,226	-2.7	129.1	-3.1
British Columbia(2)	1993-94	3,923	1.2	141.8	-1.7
,	1994-95	4,399	12.1	154.2	8.8
	1995-96	4,509	2.5	153.3	-0.6
	1996-97	4,429	-1.8	146.1	-4.7
	1997-98	4,259	-3.8	137.9	-5.6
Yukon	1993-94	81	0.0	323.3	
	1994-95	80	-0.8	318.0	-1.7
	1995-96	116	44.1	423.4	33.2
	1996-97	135	16.9	482.1	13.9
	1997-98	201	48.8	717.3	48.8
Northwest Territories	1993-94	429	253.2	669.5	
	1994-95	366	-14.6	572.0	-14.6
	1995-96	308	-16.0	473.3	-17.3
	1996-97	314	2.1	475.9	0.5
lberta ritish Columbia(2) ukon	1997-98		۷	-10.5	0.0

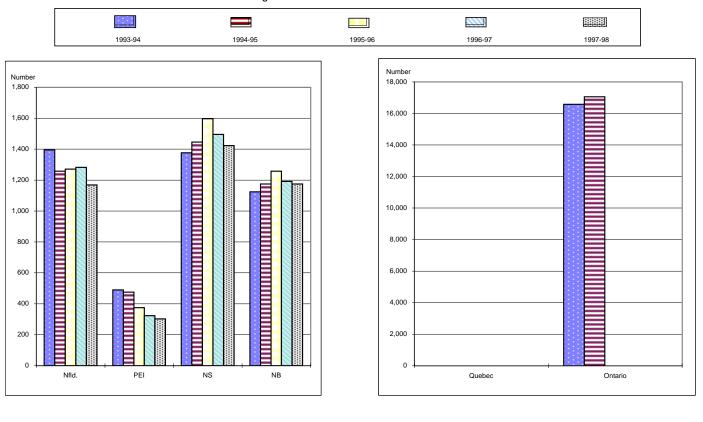
Note: Due to rounding, figures may not add to totals. The data on this table represent yearly averages whereas the data on Table 15 are reported as monthly averages.

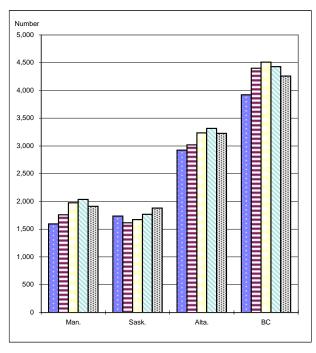
⁽¹⁾ Prince Edward Island: Data includes alternative measures.

British Columbia: With the creation of the new Ministry for Children and Families, responsibility for youth justice services has moved from the British Columbia Corrections Branch. As such, the distribution over 1997-98 is not accurate due to the attendent problems associated with the re-organization of data capture systems, etc. Supervised probation caseload does not include custody orders.

FIGURE 2A: YOUNG OFFENDERS

Average Annual Month-End Probation Counts





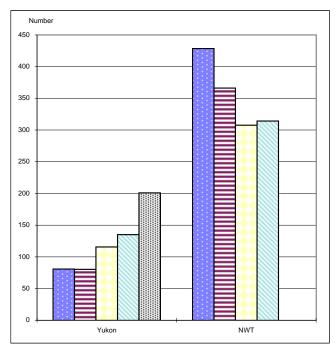
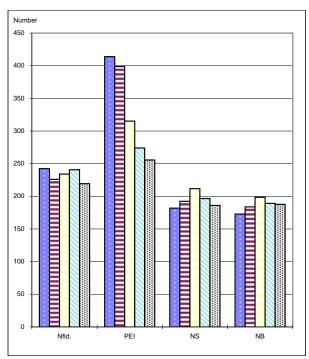
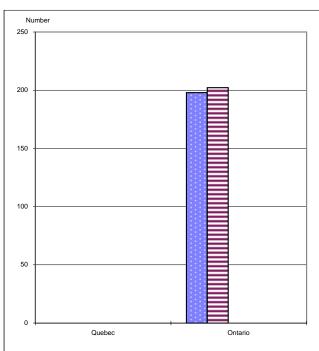


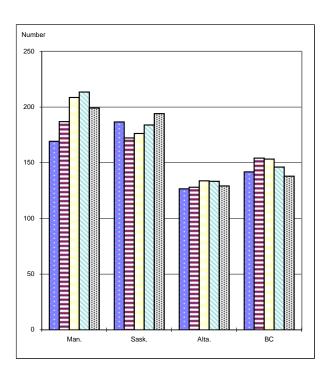
FIGURE 2B: YOUNG OFFENDERS

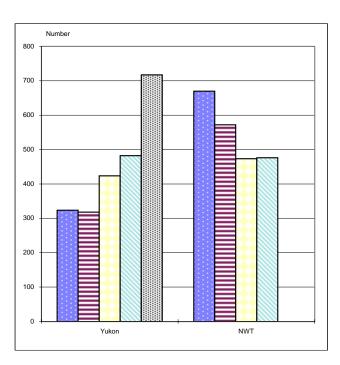
Average Annual Rate of Probation Rate/10,000 Youths

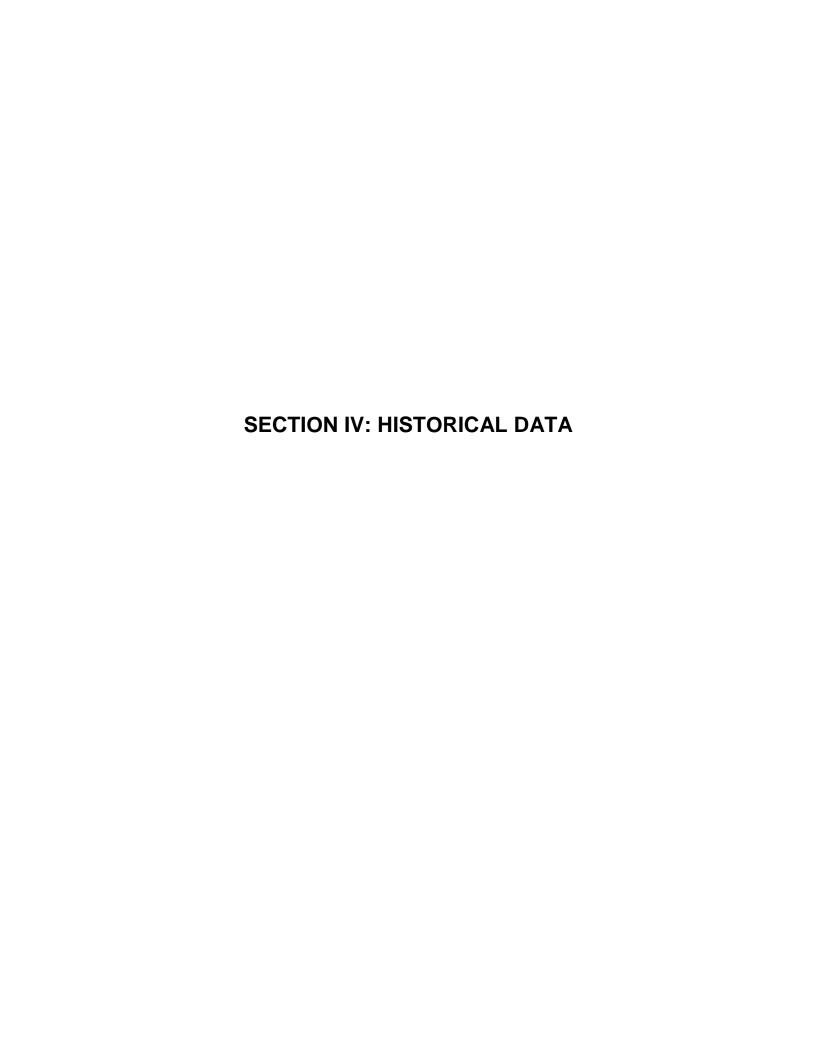












NEWFOUNDLAND Adults

TABLE 3: Monthly Average Daily Counts, by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

			Custody				Supe	ervised probation	
Month	Sentenced/ other	Remand	Total	% change from previous month	% change from previous year	Incarce- ration rate/10,000 adults	Total	% change from previous year	Probation rate/10,000 adults
1993-94									
April	400	23	423	-0.5	3.2	9.8	2,146	9.4	49.7
May	398	21	419	-0.9	0.7	9.7	2,188	9.1	50.7
June	393	18	411	-1.9	0.5	9.5	2,236	9.1	51.8
July	391	23	414	0.7	2.7	9.6	2,277	9.1	52.8
August	363	30	393	-5.1	0.0	9.1	2,319	10.7	53.8
September	362	39	401	2.0	2.8	9.3	2,412	11.6	55.9
October	380	38	418	4.2	1.2	9.7	2,414	22.5	56.0
November	381	42	423	1.2	1.9	9.8	2,452	19.1	56.8
December	353	44	397	-6.1	0.8	9.2	2,488	17.2	57.7
January	359	49	408	2.8	-1.4	9.4	2,491	13.0	57.4
February	386	41	427	4.7	-3.0	9.8	2,509	9.3	57.8
March	385	40	425	-0.5	0.0	9.8	2,592	6.8	59.7
1994-95									
April	380	38	418	-1.6	-1.2	9.6	2,595	20.9	59.8
May	373	35	408	-2.4	-2.6	9.4	2,653	21.3	61.1
June	372	31	403	-1.2	-1.9	9.3	2,670	19.4	61.5
July	342	39	381	-5.5	-8.0	8.8	2,691	18.2	62.0
August	326	39	365	-4.2	-7.1	8.4	2,615	12.8	60.3
September	329	44	373	2.2	-7.0	8.6	2,674	10.9	61.6
October	360	42	401	7.6	-4.0	9.3	2,577	6.8	59.4
November	374	41	415	3.5	-1.8	9.6	2,586	5.5	59.6
December	340	34	374	-9.9	-5.8	8.6	2,595	4.3	59.8
January	354	40	394	5.4	-3.4	9.1	2,612	4.9	60.1
February	359	42	401	1.7	-6.1	9.2	2,579	2.8	59.4
March	346	45	391	-2.5	-8.1	9.0	2,594	0.1	59.7
1995-96									
A mail	050	22	000	10	5.0	0.4	0.000		00.0
April	358	38	396	1.3	-5.3	9.1	2,632	1.4	60.6
May	344	43	388	-2.0	-5.0	8.9	2,675	0.8	61.6
June	343 352	35 29	378	-2.5	-6.2 -0.1	8.7	2,609	-2.3	60.1
July	352 298	29 27	381 325	0.7 -14.6	-0.1 -10.9	8.8 7.5	2,616 2,647	-2.8 1.2	60.2 60.9
August September	298 279	32	325 312	-14.6 -4.2	-10.9 -16.5	7.5 7.2	2,650	1.2 -0.9	61.0
October	279 306	32	312	-4.2 8.8	-16.5 -15.5	7.2 7.8	2,650	-0.9 1.9	60.5
November	311	33 42	353	6.6 4.1	-15.0	7.8 8.1	2,627	1.6	60.5
December	287	40	327	-7.4	-12.6	7.5	2,628	0.6	60.5
January	279	39	318	-7.4	-19.3	7.3	2,629	0.7	60.6
February	313	32	345	-2.6 8.5	-13.9	8.0	2,623	1.7	60.5
March	307	36	343	-0.6	-12.2	7.9	2,640	1.8	60.9
MULTI	307	30	343	-0.0	-12.2	1.0	2,040	1.0	00.9

NEWFOUNDLAND Adults

TABLE 3: Monthly Average Daily Counts, by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

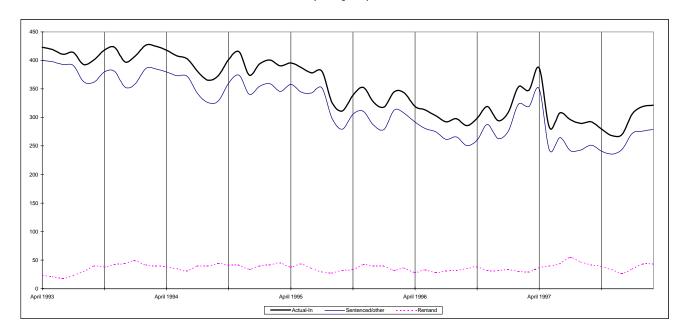
				Custody					Supervised probation		
—Month	Sentenced/ other	Remand	Total	% change from previous month	% change from previous year	Incarce- ration rate/10,000 adults	Total	% change from previous year	Probation rate/10,000 adults		
1996-97											
April		292	28	320	-6.8	-19.3	7.4	2,351	-10.7	54.2	
May		280	33	313	-2.0	-19.3	7.2	2,336	-12.7	53.9	
June		275	28	303	-3.1	-19.8	7.0	2,322	-11.0	53.6	
July		261	31	292	-3.6	-23.2	6.7	2,357	-9.9	54.4	
August		266	32	298	2.0	-8.3	6.9	2,393	-9.6	55.2	
September		251	35	286	-4.2	-8.4	6.6	2,374	-10.4	54.8	
October		260	38	298	4.5	-12.0	6.9	2,423	-7.8	55.9	
November		288	31	319	7.0	-9.6	7.4	2,502	-4.8	57.7	
December		263	32	295	-7.6	-9.8	6.8	2,478	-5.1	57.1	
January		275	33	309	4.7	-2.9	7.2	2,539	-3.4	58.9	
February		323	30	354	14.6	2.5	8.2	2,584	-1.5	60.0	
March		319	29	348	-1.6	1.4	8.1	2,602	-1.4	60.4	
1997-98											
April		350	37	387	11.1	21.0	9.0	2,498	6.3	58.0	
May		243	39	282	-27.1	-9.9	6.5	2,556	9.4	59.3	
June		265	44	308	9.3	1.7	7.2	2,561	10.3	59.4	
July		242	54	296	-4.0	1.3	6.9	2,526	7.2	58.6	
August		243	47	290	-2.2	-2.9	6.7	2,451	2.4	56.9	
September		251	41	293	1.1	2.5	6.8	2,426	2.2	56.3	
October		241	39	280	-4.2	-6.1	6.5	2,432	0.4	56.5	
November		236	33	268	-4.2	-15.9	6.2	2,440	-2.5	56.6	
December		244	27	270	0.8	-8.3	6.3	2,423	-2.2	56.2	
January		272	34	306	13.3	-0.8	7.1	2,480	-2.3	57.6	
February		276	43	319	4.2	-9.7	7.4	2,457	-4.9	57.0	
March		279	43	322	0.7	-7.6	7.5	2,494	-4.2	57.9	
Minimum (all years)		236	18	268	-27.1	-23.2	6.2	2,146	-12.7	49.7	
Maximum (all years)		400	54	427	14.6	21.0	9.8	2,691	22.5	62.0	
Average	1993-94	379	34	413		0.8	9.6	2,377	12.1	55.1	
	1994-95	355	39	394		-4.7	9.1	2,620	10.2	60.4	
	1995-96	315	36	350		-11.0	8.1	2,632	0.5	60.6	
	1996-97	280	32	311		-11.2	7.2	2,438	-7.4	56.2	
	1997-98	262	40	302		-3.0	7.0	2,479	1.7	57.5	
% change - March 97											
to March 98		-12.6	48.7	-7.6			-7.6	-4.2		2.9	

⁽¹⁾ Due to rounding, figures may not add exactly to totals.

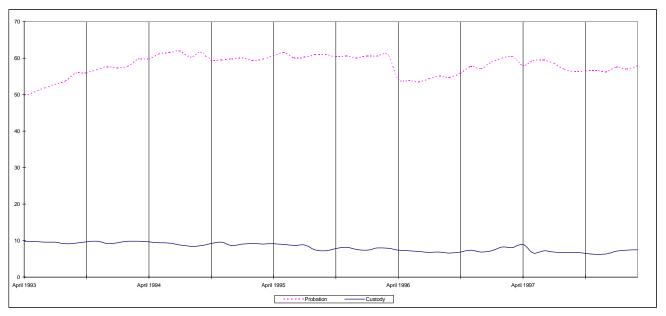
FIGURE 3: ADULTS

Newfoundland

Monthly Average Daily Counts



Rate of Incarceration and Probation per 10,000 Youths



NEWFOUNDLAND Young offenders

TABLE 3: Monthly Average Daily Counts by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

				Custody				Supervised probation			
Month –	Si	entenced		Remand/ temporary	Actual-in count	-	Incarceration rate/10,000	Total	% change from	Probation rate/10,000	
	Secure	Open	Total	detention			youths		previous year	youths	
1993-94											
April	77	73	150	5	155	3.3	26.7	1,496	3.9	257.9	
May	77	75	152	6	158	6.0	27.2	1,510	9.8	260.3	
June	74	65	139	6	145	-6.5	25.0	1,513	6.2	260.9	
July	72	67	139	6	145	-7.1	25.0	1,471	4.7	253.6	
August	63	59	122	6	128	-13.5	22.1	1,514	6.3	261.0	
September	60	51	111	7	118	-19.2	20.3	1,474	3.7	254.1	
October	62	67	129	11	140	-9.7	24.1	1,311	-9.7	226.	
November	59	74	133	14	147	-1.3	25.3	1,280	-10.2	220.	
December	51	68	119	6	125	-25.6	21.6	1,278	-5.2	220.	
January 	61	82	143	12	155	-11.4	27.7	1,277	-5.5	228.	
February March	62 69	86 87	148 156	10 11	158 167	-8.7 -1.8	28.2 29.8	1,320 1,296	-2.7 -3.5	235. 231.	
viaicn	69	07	156	11	167	-1.0	29.0	1,290	-3.5	231.4	
1994-95											
April	67	86	153	7	160	3.2	28.6	1,276	-14.7	227.9	
May	80	80	160	7	167	5.7	29.8	1,255	-16.9	224.	
June	74	78	152	5	157	8.3	28.0	1,262	-16.6	225.	
July	61	72	133	4	137	-5.5	24.5	1,275	-13.3	227.	
August	53 46	74 92	127 138	5 5	132	3.1 21.2	23.6	1,275	-15.8	227.	
September		92 82		9	143		25.5	1,253	-15.0	223.	
October November	46 56	82 83	128 139	10	137 149	-2.4 1.0	24.4 26.5	1,165 1,242	-11.1 -3.0	208. 221.	
December	64	86	150	12	162	29.6	28.9	1,242	-3.0 -2.3	221.	
January	67	76	143	10	153	-1.0	28.1	1,265	-0.9	231.	
February	64	87	150	18	168	6.3	30.8	1,294	-2.0	237.	
March	75	79	154	9	163	-2.5	29.8	1,282	-1.1	234.	
1995-96											
April	47	79	126	18	144	-10.0	26.4	1,319	3.4	241.6	
May	57	77	134	21	155	-7.2	28.4	1,296	3.3	237.4	
June	57	77	134	21	155	-1.3	28.4	1,312	4.0	240.	
July	65	80	145	20	165	20.4	30.2	1,276	0.1	233.	
August	51	86	137	18	155	17.4	28.4	1,258	-1.3	230.	
September	44	80	124	25	149	4.2	27.3	1,274	1.7	233.	
October	52	70	122	16	138	1.0	25.3	1,273	9.3	233.	
November	52	75	127	12	139	-6.4	25.5	1,283	3.3	235.	
December	53	73	126	7	133	-17.9	24.4	1,248	-0.1	228.	
January	48	70	118	5	123	-19.8	23.1	1,250	-1.2	234	
ebruary	45	73	118	10	128	-23.8	24.0	1,246	-3.7	233.	
March	45	80	125	12	137	-15.8	25.7	1,218	-5.0	228.	

NEWFOUNDLAND Young offenders

TABLE 3: Monthly Average Daily Counts by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

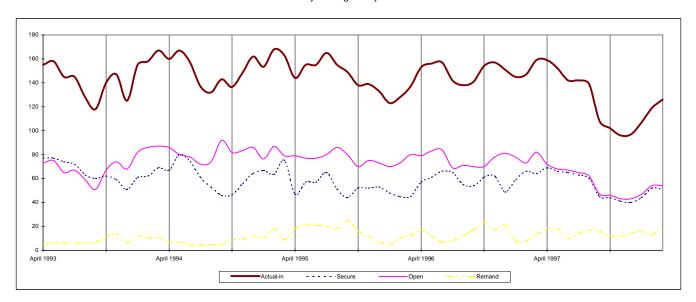
				Custody				Supervised probation				
Month	s	entenced	_	Remand/ temporary	Actual-in count	% change from	Incarceration rate/10,000 youths	Total	% change from	Probation rate/10,000		
	Secure	Open	Total	detention		previous year			previous year	youths		
1996-97												
April	57	79	136	17	153	6.3	28.7	1,264	-4.2	237.1		
May	61	83	144	12	156	0.6	29.3	1,261	-2.7	236.6		
June	66	84	150	7	157	1.3	29.5	1,282	-2.3	240.5		
July	65	69	134	8	142	-13.9	26.6	1,286	0.8	241.3		
August	55	71	126	12	138	-11.0	25.9	1,280	1.7	240.2		
September	54	70	124	17	141	-5.4	26.5	1,269	-0.4	238.1		
October	61	70	131	23	154	11.6	28.9	1,289	1.3	241.8		
November	62	78	140	17	157	12.9	29.5	1,263	-1.6	237.0		
December	49	81	130	21	151	13.5	28.3	1,309	4.9	245.6		
January February	59 66	78 73	137 139	8 8	145 147	17.9 14.8	27.2 27.6	1,326 1,315	6.1 5.5	248.8 246.7		
March	64	73 82	146	13	159	16.1	29.8	1,247	2.4	234.0		
1997-98												
April	69	72	141	18	159	3.9	29.8	1,224	-3.2	229.6		
May	66	68	134	18	152	-2.6	28.5	1,262	0.1	236.8		
June	65	67	132	10	142	-9.6	26.6	1,239	-3.4	232.5		
July	63	65	128	14	142	0.0	26.6	1,164	-9.5	218.4		
August September	60 45	62 47	122 92	17 16	139 108	0.7 -23.4	26.1 20.3	1,153 1,158	-9.9 -8.7	216.3 217.3		
October	45	46	90	12	108	-23.4	19.1	1,132	-o. <i>1</i> -12.2	217.3		
November	41	43	84	12	96	-38.9	18.0	1,140	-9.7	213.9		
December	40	43	83	14	97	-35.8	18.2	1,140	-12.9	213.9		
January	44	47	91	16	107	-26.2	20.1	1,144	-13.7	214.6		
February	52	54	106	13	119	-19.0	22.3	1,139	-13.4	213.7		
March	51	54	105	21	126	-20.8	23.6	1,128	-9.5	211.6		
Minimum (all years)	44	47	92	4	108	-25.6	20.3	1,153	-16.9	208.0		
Maximum (all years)	80	92	160	25	168	29.6	30.8	1,514	9.8	261.0		
Average 1993-94	66	71	137	8	145	-8.1	25.3	1,395	-0.1	242.5		
1994-95	63	81	144	8	152	5.0	27.4	1,258	-9.8	226.1		
1995-96	51	77	128	15	143	-5.8	26.4	1,271	1.1	234.2		
1996-97	60	77	136	14	150	4.6	28.1	1,283	0.9	240.6		
1997-98	53	56	109	15	124	-17.3	23.3	1,169	-8.9	219.2		
% change - March 97												
to March 98	-20.3	-34.1	-28.1	61.5	-20.8		-20.8	-9.5		-9.5		

⁽¹⁾ Due to rounding, figures may not add exactly to totals.

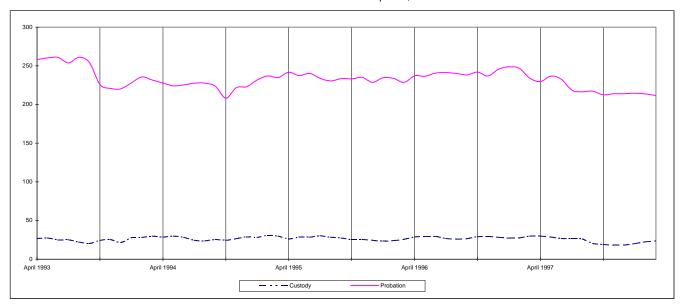
FIGURE 3: YOUNG OFFENDERS

Newfoundland

Monthly Average Daily Counts



Rate of Incarceration and Probation per 10,000 Youths



PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND Adults

TABLE 4: Monthly Average Daily Counts, by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

			Custody				Supe	ervised probation	
Month	Sentenced/ other	Remand	Total	% change from previous month	% change from previous year	Incarce- ration rate/10,000 adults	Total	% change from previous year	Probation rate/10,000 adults
1993-94									
April	81	11	92	-1.1	-13.2	9.4	878	6.6	89.9
May	76 77	9 7	85 84	-7.6	-10.5 -7.7	8.7 8.6	842 847	2.6	86.2
June July	65	5	70	-1.2 -16.7	-25.5	7.2	851	0.1 1.7	86.7 87.1
August	56	6	62	-11.4	-34.0	6.3	852	-1.3	87.1
September	67	6	73	17.7	-12.0	7.5	844	0.6	86.4
October	81	9	90	23.3	-8.2	9.2	870	3.7	89.0
November	98	7	105	16.7	-2.8	10.7	892	8.4	91.3
December	80	6	86	-18.1	-9.5	8.8	880	5.5	90.1
January	85	8	93	8.1	-8.8	9.4	900	6.8	90.9
February	91	8	99	6.5	19.3	10.0	914	5.4	92.3
March	85	10	95	-4.0	2.2	9.6	900	4.8	90.9
1994-95									
April	76	10	86	-9.5	-6.5	8.7	890	1.4	89.9
May	72	15	87	1.2	2.4	8.8	884	5.0	89.3
June	69	9	78	-10.3	-7.1	7.9	781	-7.8	78.9
July	76	9	85	9.0	21.4	8.6	777	-8.7	78.5
August	75	12	87	2.4	40.3	8.8	746	-12.4	75.4
September	79	14	93	6.9	27.4	9.4	718	-14.9	72.5
October	80	12	92	-1.1	2.2	9.3	746	-14.3	75.4
November	78	19	97	5.4	-7.6	9.8	752	-15.7	76.0
December	74	11	85	-12.4	-1.2	8.6	752	-14.5	76.0
January	72 78	12	84 89	-1.2	-9.7	8.4	753	-16.3	75.1 74.6
February March	78 79	11 11	90	6.0 1.1	-10.1 -5.3	8.9 9.0	747 756	-18.3 -16.0	74.6 75.4
1995-96									
April	79	10	89	-1.1	3.5	8.9	735	-17.4	73.4
May	70	10	80	-10.1	-8.0	8.0	730	-17.4	72.9
June	63	11	74	-7.5	-5.1	7.4	713	-8.7	71.2
July	62	13	75	1.4	-11.8	7.5	690	-11.2	68.9
August	57	14	71	-5.3	-18.4	7.1	667	-10.6	66.6
September	68	14	82	15.5	-11.8	8.2	661	-7.9	66.0
October November	84 88	16 14	100 102	22.0 2.0	8.7 5.2	10.0 10.2	657 650	-11.9 -13.6	65.6 64.9
December	55	12	67	-34.3	-21.2	6.7	652	-13.3	65.1
January	81	15	96	-34.3 43.3	14.3	9.4	647	-13.3 -14.1	63.6
February	94	13	107	11.5	20.2	10.5	675	-9.6	66.4
March	88	18	106	-0.9	17.8	10.4	683	-9.7	67.2

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND Adults

TABLE 4: Monthly Average Daily Counts, by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

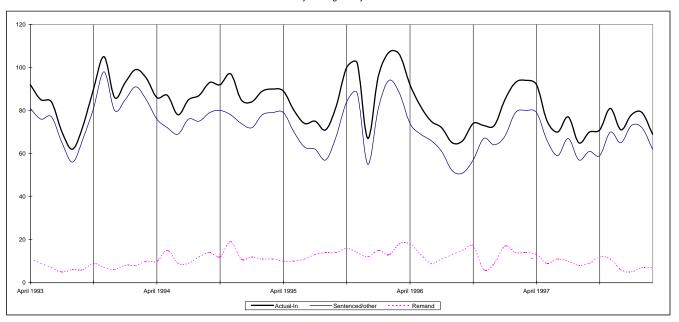
				Custody				Supe	rvised probation	
Month	_	Sentenced/ other	Remand	Total	% change from previous month	% change from previous year	Incarce- ration rate/10,000 adults	Total	% change from previous year	Probation rate/10,000 adults
1996-97										
April		74	18	92	-13.2	3.4	9.0	662	-9.9	65.1
•										
May		69	13	82	-10.9	2.5	8.1	677	-7.3	66.6
June		66	9	75	-8.5	1.4	7.4	677	-5.0	66.6
July		61	11	72	-4.0	-4.0	7.1	688	-0.3	67.6
August		52	13	65	-9.7	-8.5	6.4	686	2.8	67.5
September		51	15	66	1.5	-19.5	6.5	643	-2.7	63.2
October		57	17	74	12.1	-26.0	7.3	716	9.0	70.4
November		67	6	73	-1.4	-28.4	7.2	708	8.9	69.6
December		64	9	73	0.0	9.0	7.2	718	10.1	70.6
January		68	17	85	16.4	-11.5	8.3	746	15.3	72.7
February March		79 80	14 14	93 94	9.4 1.1	-13.1 -11.3	9.1 9.2	777 791	15.1 15.8	75.7 77.1
1997-98										
April		79	13	92	-2.1	-	9.0	818	23.6	79.7
May		66	9	75	-18.5	-8.5	7.3	812	19.9	79.1
June		59	11	70	-6.7	-6.7	6.8	795	17.4	77.5
July		67	10	77	10.0	6.9	7.5	829	20.5	80.8
August		57	8	65	-15.6	-	6.3	860	25.4	83.8
September		61	9	70	7.7	6.1	6.8	868	35.0	84.6
October		59	12	71	1.4	-4.1	6.9	896	25.1	87.3
November		70	11	81	14.1	11.0	7.9	910	28.5	88.7
December		65	6	71	-12.3	-2.7	6.9	901	25.5	87.8
January		73	5	78	9.9	-8.2	7.6	900	20.6	87.7
February		72	7	79	1.3	-15.1	7.7	902	16.1	87.9
March		62	7	69	-12.7	-26.6	6.7	902	14.0	87.9
Minimum (all y	rears)	51	5	62	-34.3	-34.0	6	643	-18.3	63.2
Maximum (all)		98	19	107	43.3	40.3	11	914	35.0	92.3
Average	1993-94	79	8	86		-9.5	8.8	873	3.7	89.3
	1994-95	76	12	88		1.8	8.9	775	-11.2	78.3
	1995-96	74	13	87		-0.4	8.7	680	-12.3	67.9
	1996-97	66	13	79		-10.0	7.7	707	4.0	69.6
	1997-98	66	9	75	***	-4.9	7.3	866	22.4	84.4
% change - Ma	arch 97	-22.5								

⁽¹⁾ Due to rounding, figures may not add exactly to totals.

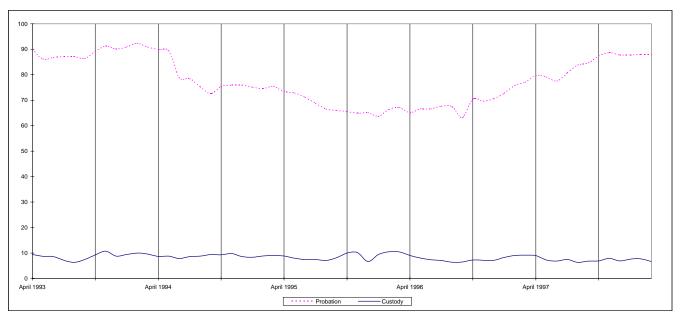
FIGURE 4: ADULTS

Prince Edward Island

Monthly Average Daily Counts



Rate of Incarceration and Probation per 10,000 Adults



PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND Young offenders

TABLE 4: Monthly Average Daily Counts by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

				Custody				S	Supervised probation	on
Month	S	Sentenced		Remand/ temporary detention	Actual-in count	% change from previous	Incarceration rate/10,000 youths	Total	% change from previous	Probation rate/10,000 youths
	Secure	Open	Total			year	,		year	,
1993-94										
April	30	24	54	3	57	2.0	48.4	509	6.0	431.4
May	29	25	55	3	57	-1.2	48.6	507	7.9	429.7
June	28	23	50	4	54	-5.4	45.7	491	2.1	416.1
July	26	19	45	2	47	-6.2	39.7	488	4.3	413.6
August	20	14	34	4	38	-16.5	32.5	474	2.4	401.7
September	17	17	35	5	39	-12.7	33.3	463	-0.6	392.4
October	20	22	42	3	45	0.0	38.1	464	-2.1	393.2
November	22	26	48	3	51	10.9	43.2	485	0.2	411.0
December	22	25	47	2	49	-7.5	41.5	455	-11.3	385.6
January	17	24	41	2	43	-10.4	36.1	491	-4.5	412.6
February	19	22	41	3	44	-10.2	37.0	522	2.8	438.7
March	20	22	42	1	43	-18.9	36.1	527	5.6	442.9
1994-95										
April	16	20	35	1	37	-35.6	30.9	530	4.1	445.4
May	15	20	35	6	41	-28.4	34.5	520	2.6	437.0
June	17	22	39	5	44	-18.4	37.0	554	12.8	465.5
July	19	20	38	3	42	-11.2	35.0	489	0.2	410.9
August	17	18	36	6	41	7.2	34.6	454	-4.2	381.5
September	13	15	28	4	32	-18.8	26.8	503	8.6	422.7
October	12	13	25	3	28	-38.9	23.1	450	-3.0	378.2
November	14	15	28	4	32	-37.0	27.0	436	-10.1	366.4
December	17	13	30	4	34	-31.2	28.3	436	-4.2	366.4
January	18	8	26	3	29	-32.6	24.4	439	-10.6	368.9
February	15	14	28	4	32	-26.4	27.2	451	-13.6	379.0
March	15	19	34	3	37	-14.2	31.0	433	-17.8	363.9
1995-96										
April	21	15	36	5	41	11.6	34.5	443	-16.4	372.3
May	23	15	38	4	41	0.9	34.8	429	-17.5	360.5
June	19	16	35	4	39	-12.2	32.5	420	-24.2	352.9
July	17	16	33	3	36	-14.3	30.0	410	-16.2	344.5
August	16	13	30	2	32	-21.6	27.1	379	-16.5	318.5
September	17	8	24	5	30	-7.1	24.9	370	-26.4	310.9
October	19	10	29	6	35	27.2	29.4	362	-19.6	304.2
November	21	9	30	4	34	5.8	28.6	351	-19.5	295.0
December	21	8	29	4	33	-2.1	27.7	332	-23.9	279.0
January	18	8	26	1	27	-6.9	22.9	333	-24.1	282.2
February	16	14	30	3	33	1.9	28.0	313	-30.6	265.3
March	16	16	32	2	33 34	-7.9	28.8	352	-30.6	298.3
IVIAICII	16	10	3∠	2	34	-1.9	∠0.0	352	-10./	∠98.3

No 85-222-XIF au catalogue Statistique Canada

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND Young offenders

TABLE 4: Monthly Average Daily Counts by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

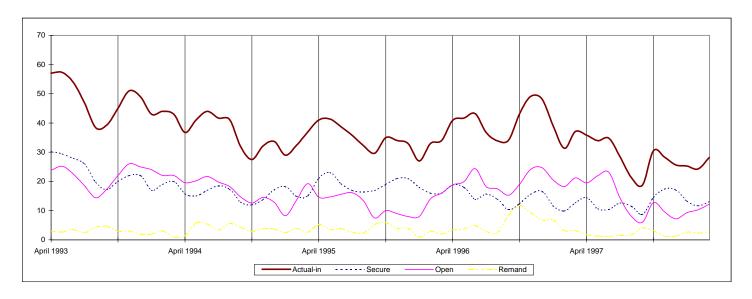
				Custody				S	Supervised probation	on
Month -	S	entenced		Remand/ temporary detention	Actual-in count	% change from previous	Incarceration rate/10,000 youths	Total	% change from previous	Probation rate/10,000 youths
	Secure	Open	Total			year			year	
1996-97										
April	19	19	38	3	41	-0.3	34.7	314	-29.1	266.1
May	18	20	38	4	42	0.7	35.3	292	-31.9	247.5
June	14	24	38	5	43	11.8	36.6	299	-28.8	253.4
July	16	18	34	3	37	3.1	31.2	315	-23.2	266.9
August	14	17	31	2	34	5.1	28.7	329	-13.2	278.8
September	10	15	26	9	34	15.1	28.9	319	-13.8	270.3
October	12	19	32	12	43	23.6	36.7	324	-10.5	274.6
November	16	24	40	9	49	44.6	41.7	340	-3.1	288.1
December	17	25	41	7	48	46.0	40.8	338	1.8	286.4
January	12	20	32	7	39	44.5	33.1	344	3.3	291.5
February	10	18	28	3	31	-5.1	26.5	352	12.5	298.3
March	13	21	34	3	37	9.1	31.4	315	-10.5	266.9
1997-98										
April	14	20	34	2	36	-12.6	30.3	319	1.6	270.3
May	11	22	33	1	34	-18.5	28.8	313	7.2	265.3
June	10	23	34	1	35	-19.6	29.5	318	6.4	269.5
July	13	14	27	2	28	-22.7	24.1	317	0.6	268.6
August	12	8	20	2	21	-37.0	18.1	316	-4.0	267.8
September	9	6	15	4	19	-45.1	15.9	314	-1.6	266.1
October	15	13	27	3	30	-29.5	25.8	309	-4.6	261.9
November	17	10	27	1	28	-42.5	24.0	300	-11.8	254.2
December	17	7	24	1	26	-46.8	21.7	285	-15.7	241.5
January	13	9	23	3	25	-35.2	21.4	282	-18.0	239.0
February	12	10	22	2	24	-22.5	20.6	278	-21.0	235.6
March	13	12	25	3	28	-24.0	23.9	270	-14.3	228.8
Minimum (all years)	9	6	15	1	19	-46.8	15.9	270	-31.9	228.8
Maximum (all years)	30	26	55	12	57	46.0	48.6	554	12.8	465.5
Average 1993-94	23	22	44	3	47	-6.3	40.0	490	1.0	414.1
1994-95	16	16	32	4	36	-24.6	30.0	475	-3.1	398.8
1995-96	19	12	31	4	35	-3.1	29.1	375	-21.1	315.3
1996-97 1997-98	14 13	20 13	34 26	6 2	40 28	15.4 -30.0	33.8 23.7	323 302	-13.6 -6.7	274.1 255.7
% change - March 97 to March 98	3.6	-42.5	-25.3	-9.9	-24.0		-24.0	-14.3		-14.3

⁽¹⁾ Due to rounding, figures may not add exactly to totals.

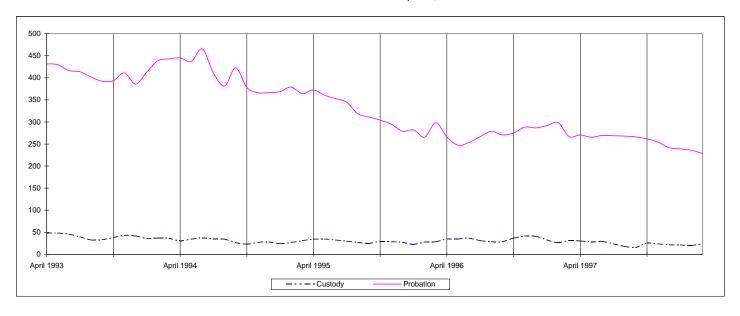
FIGURE 4: YOUNG OFFENDERS

Prince Edward Island

Monthly Average Daily Counts



Rate of Incarceration and Probation per 10,000 Youths



NOVA SCOTIA Adults

TABLE 5: Monthly Average Daily Counts, by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

Custody							Sup	ervised probation	
Month	Sentenced/ other	Remand	Total	% change from previous month	% change from previous year	Incarce- ration rate/10,000 adults	Total	% change from previous year	Probation rate/10,000 adults
1993-94									
April	374 362	78 71	452 433	-2.8 -4.2	11.1 7.2	6.4 6.1	4,344	8.4 10.5	61.5 61.7
May June	362 368	63	433	-4.2 -0.5	10.8	6.1	4,358 4,383	10.5 8.9	62.1
July	360	67	431	-0.5	13.0	6.0	4,303 4,414	9.1	62.1
August	342	83	425	-0.5	14.6	6.0	4,356	7.1	61.7
September	352	77	429	0.9	19.8	6.1	4,310	5.5	61.0
October	357	62	419	-2.3	14.8	5.9	4,336	5.6	61.4
November	365	74	439	4.8	13.7	6.2	4,330	4.0	61.3
December	356	69	425	-3.2	12.1	6.0	4,316	2.2	61.1
January	357	78	435	2.4	9.8	6.1	4,360	2.4	61.3
February	378	73	451	3.7	1.3	6.3	4,323	0.6	60.7
March	390	82	472	4.7	1.5	6.6	4,249	-0.8	59.7
1994-95									
	007	75	470	0.0	4.4	0.0	4047	0.4	04.4
April	397 383	75 65	472 448	0.0 -5.1	4.4 3.5	6.6 6.3	4,347 4,303	0.1 -1.3	61.1 60.5
May June	375	63	438	-2.2	1.6	6.2	4,312	-1.6	60.6
July	361	60	421	-3.9	-1.4	5.9	4,265	-3.4	59.9
August	357	61	418	-0.7	-1.6	5.9	4,145	-4.8	58.2
September	363	60	423	1.2	-1.4	5.9	4,095	-5.0	57.5
October	359	64	423	0.0	1.0	5.9	4,307	-0.7	60.5
November	364	73	437	3.3	-0.5	6.1	4,296	-0.8	60.4
December	358	73	431	-1.4	1.4	6.1	4,284	-0.7	60.2
January	371	71	442	2.6	1.6	6.2	4,512	3.5	63.0
February	400	63	463	4.8	2.7	6.5	4,339	0.4	60.5
March	388	61	449	-3.0	-4.9	6.3	4,227	-0.5	59.0
1995-96									
April	383	60	443	-1.4	-6.2	6.2	4,356	0.2	60.8
April	362	69	431	-1.4	-0.2	6.0	4,388	2.0	61.2
May June	353	62	415	-3.8	-5.3	5.8	4,454	3.3	62.1
July	332	56	388	-6.4	-7.8	5.4	4,362	2.3	60.9
August	310	55	365	-5.9	-12.6	5.1	4,385	5.8	61.2
September	309	61	369	1.0	-12.7	5.1	4,377	6.9	61.1
October	333	72	405	9.7	-4.3	5.7	4,366	1.4	60.9
November	346	61	407	0.5	-6.9	5.7	4,363	1.6	60.9
December	314	55	369	-9.3	-14.4	5.1	4,350	1.5	60.7
January	341	65	406	10.0	-8.1	5.6	4,394	-2.6	60.8
February	375	53	428	5.4	-7.6	5.9	4,409	1.6	61.0
March	380	62	442	3.3			4,403	4.2	60.9

NOVA SCOTIA Adults

TABLE 5: Monthly Average Daily Counts, by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

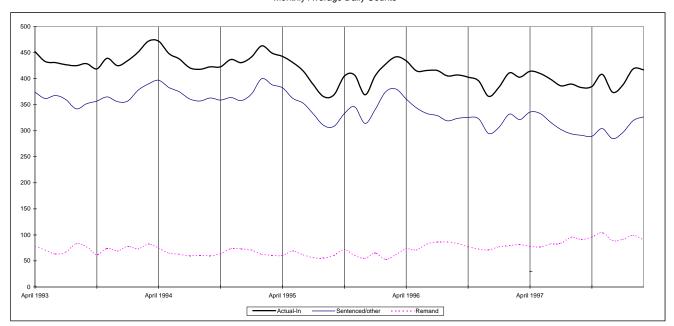
	Custody							Supe	ervised probation	
Month		Sentenced/ other	Remand	Total	% change from previous month	% change from previous year	Incarce- ration rate/10,000 adults	Total	% change from previous year	Probatior rate/10,000 adults
1996-97										
1330 37										
April		361	73	434	-1.7	-1.9	6.0	4,332	-0.6	60.0
May		344	71	415	-4.5	-3.7	5.7	4,256	-3.0	58.9
June		333	82	416	0.2	0.2	5.8	4,141	-7.0	57.3
July		329	86	416	0.0	7.1	5.8	3,964	-9.1	54.9
August		319	86	405	-2.5	10.9	5.6	3,692	-15.8	51.1
September		324	83	407	0.5	10.3	5.6	4,546 r	3.9	62.9
October		326	77	403	-1.1	-0.5	5.6	4,628 r	6.0	64.1
November		323	73	396	-1.7	-2.7	5.5	4,652 r	6.6	64.4
December		295	71	366	-7.6	-0.8	5.1	4,661 r	7.1	64.5
January		307	77	384	5.0	-5.4	5.3	4,681 r	6.5	64.3
February		332	79	411	7.0	-3.9	5.6	4,697 r	6.5	64.5
March		321	81	403	-2.0	-8.9	5.5	4,674 r	6.2	64.2
1997-98										
April		336	78	414	2.8	-4.7	5.7	4,590 e	6.0	63.0
May		333	77	410	-1.0	-1.2	5.6	4,572 e	7.4	62.8
June		316	83	399	-2.7	-4.0	5.5	4,479 e	8.2	61.5
July		302	84	386	-3.2	-7.1	5.3	4,286 e	8.1	58.8
August		294	96	390	0.9	-3.8	5.4	4,122 e	11.6	56.6
September		291	91	383	-1.8	-6.0	5.3	4,230 e	-7.0	58.1
October		289	96	385	0.6	-4.4	5.3	4,315 e	-6.8	59.2
November		304	104	408	6.0	3.1	5.6	4,210 e	-9.5	57.8
December		285	89	374	-8.4	2.2	5.1	4,340 e	-6.9	59.6
January		297	91	388	3.7	1.0	5.3	4,329 e	-7.5	59.4
February		320	99	419	8.0	1.9	5.8	4,278 e	-8.9	58.7
March		327	91	417	-0.4	3.6	5.7	4,323 e	-7.5	59.4
Minimum (all years)		285	53	365	-9.3	-14.4	5.1	3,692	-15.8	51.1
Maximum (all years)		400	104	472	10.0	19.8	6.6	4,697	11.6	64.5
Average	1993-94	363	73	437		10.4	6.2	4,340	5.2	61.5
	1994-95	373	66	439		0.5	6.2	4,286	-1.2	60.2
	1995-96	345	61	406		-7.5	5.7	4,384	2.3	61.2
	1996-97	326	78	405		-0.3	5.6	4,410	0.6	61.1
	1997-98	308	90	398		-1.7	5.5	4,340	-1.6	59.6
% change - March 97										
to March 98		1.7	11.2	3.6			3.6	-8		-7.5

⁽¹⁾ Due to rounding, figures may not add exactly to totals.

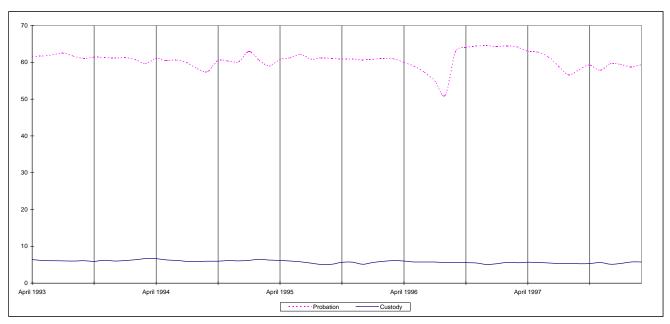
FIGURE 5: ADULTS

Nova Scotia

Monthly Average Daily Counts



Rate of Incarceration and Probation per 10,000 Adults



NOVA SCOTIA Young offenders

TABLE 5: Monthly Average Daily Counts by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

				Custody				5	Supervised probati	on
Month		Sentenced		Remand/ temporary detention	Actual-in count	% change from previous	Incarceration rate/10,000 youths	Total	% change from previous	Probation rate/10,000 youths
	Secure	Open(2)	Total	determon	Count	year	youns		year	youns
1993-94										
April	47	115	162	12	174	1.8	22.9	1,365	1.9	179.8
May	50	111	161	12	173	4.2	22.8	1,359	6.0	179.1
June	45	115	160	8	168	5.0	22.1	1,384	13.0	182.3
July	50	109	159	7	166	2.5	21.9	1,371	-3.0	180.6
August	47	96	143	15	158	-0.6	20.8	1,350	-5.5	177.9
September	36	68	104	22	126	-16.0	16.6	1,374	-3.6	181.0
October	39	78	117	22	139	-10.9	18.3	1,391	-1.7	183.3
November	47	84	131	15	146	-9.3	19.2	1,389	-3.2	183.0
December	49	89	138	14	152	-3.8	20.0	1,380	-2.7	181.8
January	48	89	137	13	150	-8.5	20.0	1,365	0.1	181.8
February	50	97	147	18	165	-3.5	22.0	1,385	1.5	184.4
March	51	107	158	16	174	-1.1	23.2	1,404	3.4	187.0
1994-95										
April	51	110	161	19	180	3.4	24.0	1,558	14.1	207.5
May	50	117	167	11	178	2.9	23.7	1,550	14.1	206.4
June	51	123	174	10	184	9.5	24.5	1,491	7.7	198.5
July	50	111	161	12	173	4.2	23.0	1,466	6.9	195.2
August	45	101	146	16	162	2.5	21.6	1,452	7.6	193.3
September	42	84	126	15	141	11.9	18.8	1,365	-0.7	181.8
October	40	93	133	20	153	10.1	20.4	1,381	-0.7	183.9
November	37	107	144	26	170	16.4	22.6	1,373	-1.2	182.8
December	44	106	150	18	168	10.5	22.4	1,403	1.7	186.8
January	41	110	151	16	167	11.3	22.2	1,419	4.0	188.4
February March	44 43	108 114	152 157	17 20	169 177	2.4 1.7	22.4 23.5	1,446 1,446	4.4 3.0	192.0 192.0
Watch	45	114	157	20	177	1.7	23.3	1,440	3.0	192.0
1995-96										
April	48	114	162	16	179	-0.7	23.7	1,544	-0.9	205.0
May	45	117	162	20	182	2.3	24.2	1,575	1.6	209.2
June	40	117	157	19	176	-4.4	23.4	1,738	16.6	230.8
July	38	121	159	22	181	4.7	24.1	1,753	19.6	232.8
August	33	113	146	25	171	5.6	22.7	1,785	22.9	237.1
September	27	102	129	23	152	8.0	20.2	1,767	29.5	234.7
October	32	106	138	27	165	7.8	21.9	1,513	9.6	200.9
November December	34 32	105 103	139	30 24	169	-0.6	22.4 21.1	1,543	12.4	204.9
January	32 36	103	135 142	24 26	159 168	-5.4 0.6	21.1	1,518 1,525	8.2 7.5	201.6 200.9
February	39	108	142	26 26	173	2.4	22.1	1,525	7.5 1.0	192.5
March	39 44	119	163	26 31	173	2.4 9.6	22.8 25.6	1,445	-0.1	192.5
	44	119	103	ા .	194	9.0	∠ე.ნ	1.440	-U. I	190.4

NOVA SCOTIA Young offenders

TABLE 5: Monthly Average Daily Counts by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

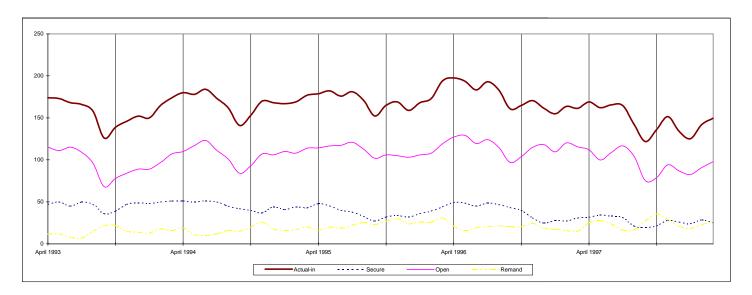
			Actua	al-in count				\$	Supervised probation	on
Month		Sentenced		Remand/ temporary detention	Actual-in count	% change from previous	Incarceration rate/10,000 youths	Total	% change from previous	Probation rate/10,000 youths
	Secure	Open(2)	Total	deterritori	Count	year	youns		year	youns
1996-97										
April	49	127	177	21	198	10.5	26.0	1,588	2.8	209.2
May	49	129	178	16	194	6.3	25.5	1,465	-7.0	193.0
June	45	119	164	19	183	4.3	24.2	1,489	-14.3	196.2
July	49	124	173	20	193	6.6	25.4	1,472	-16.0	193.9
August	47	115	162	22	183	7.2	24.2	1,458	-18.3	192.1
September	43	97	140	21	161	5.5	21.2	1,434	-18.8	188.9
October	40	104	144	21	165	-0.1	21.7	1,459	-3.6	192.2
November	31	115	146	25	171	0.9	22.5	1,490	-3.4	196.3
December	25	118	143	19	161	1.5	21.3	1,543	1.6	203.3
January	28	110	138	17	155	-7.8	20.3	1,571	3.0	205.4
February March	27 31	120 115	148 146	16 15	164 161	-5.4 -16.8	21.4 21.1	1,550 1,426	6.1 -1.3	202.6 186.4
That of the same o	0.					10.0	2	1,120		100.1
1997-98										
April	32	112	144	25	169	-14.4	22.1	1,562	-1.6	204.2
May	35	100	134	28	162	-16.2	21.2	1,545	5.5	202.0
June	33	109	142	24	166	-9.7	21.6	1,501	0.8	196.2
July	32	117	148	17	165	-14.7	21.5	1,478	0.4	193.2
August	21	104	125	17	142	-22.4	18.6	1,473	1.0	192.5
September	19	75	95	27	122	-24.3	15.9	1,426	-0.6	186.4
October	22	79	101	36	136	-17.3	17.8	1,392	-4.6	182.0
November December	28 26	94 87	1 <u>22</u> 113	29 21	152 134	-11.1 -17.2	19.8 17.5	1,368 1,374	-8.2 -11.0	178.8 179.6
January	24	83	107	19	125	-17.2	16.4	1,416	-9.9	185.1
February	29	91	119	23	142	-13.2	18.6	1,320	-14.8	172.5
March	25	98	123	27	150	-7.4	19.5	1,224	-14.2	160.0
Minimum (all years)	19	68	95	7	122	-24.3	15.9	1,224	-18.8	160.0
Maximum (all years)	51	129	95 178	36	198	-24.3 16.4	26.0	1,785	-18.8 29.5	237.1
					100	10.4	20.0	1,700	20.0	207.1
Average 1993-94	47	97	143	15	158	-3.2	20.8	1,376	0.3	181.8
1994-95	45	107	152	17	169	6.9	22.4	1,446	5.0	192.4
1995-96	37	111	148	24	172	2.3	22.9	1,597	10.5	211.7
1996-97 1997-98	39 27	116 96	155 123	19 24	174 147	0.9 -15.5	22.9 19.2	1,495 1,423	-6.4 -4.8	196.6 186.0
% change - March 97	40.4	45.0	46.0	75.5	7.4		7.4	44.0		44.0
to March 98	-18.4	-15.3	-16.0	75.5	-7.4		-7.4	-14.2		-14.2

⁽¹⁾ Due to rounding, figures may not add exactly to totals.
(2) Intermittent sentences have been included with the open custody cases.

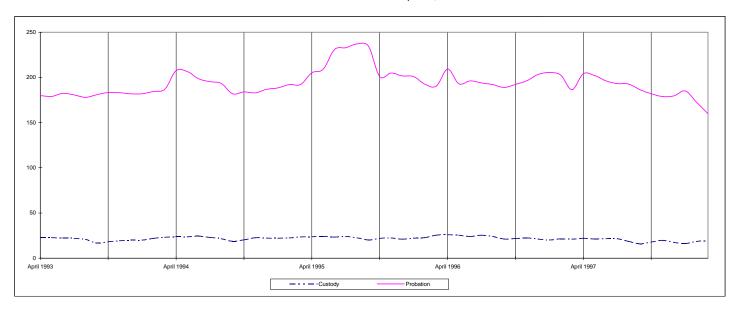
FIGURE 5: YOUNG OFFENDERS

Nova Scotia

Monthly Average Daily Counts



Rate of Incarceration and Probation per 10,000 Youths



NEW BRUNSWICK Adults

TABLE 6: Monthly Average Daily Counts, by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

			Custody				Supervised proba	ation	
Month	Sentenced/ other(2)	Remand	Total	% change from previous month	% change from previous year	Incarce- ration rate/10,000 adults	Total	% change from previous year	Probation rate/10,000 adults
1993-94									
1993-94									
April	478	45	523	-0.2	6.1	9.2	2,462	19.5	43.2
May	472	42	514	-1.7	10.1	9.0	2,461	14.7	43.2
June	444	43	487	-5.3	20.0	8.5	2,529	16.9	44.4
July	415	44	459	-5.7	8.8	8.0	2,542	14.9	44.6
August	388	53	441	-3.9	4.0	7.7	2,547	10.0	44.7
September October	380 399	54 52	434 451	-1.6 3.9	-2.9 -3.4	7.6 7.9	2,540 2,537	20.2 12.6	44.5 44.5
November	399 425	52 48	451 473	3.9 4.9	-3.4 -1.5	7.9 8.3	2,537 2,575	12.6 14.7	44.5 45.2
December	407	46	453	-4.2	-2.6	7.9	2,601	14.0	45.6
January	404	49	453	0.0	-4.2	7.9	2,598	13.3	45.2
February	419	41	460	1.5	-8.9	8.0	2,627	12.3	45.7
March	407	37	444	-3.5	-15.3	7.7	2,639	11.4	45.9
1994-95									
April	415	34	449	1.1	-14.1	7.8	2,640	7.2	45.9
May	400	31	431	-4.0	-16.1	7.5	2,596	5.5	45.1
June	406	33	439	1.8	-9.9	7.6	2,588	2.3	45.0
July	389	42	431	-1.8	-6.1	7.5	2,565	0.9	44.6
August	356	46	402	-6.7	-8.8	7.0	2,535	-0.5	44.1
September	345	56	401	-0.2	-7.6	7.0	2,568	1.1	44.7
October	369	53	422	5.2	-6.4	7.3	2,635	3.9	45.8
November December	381 361	44 41	425 402	0.7 -5.4	-10.1 -11.3	7.4 7.0	2,625 2,621	1.9 0.8	45.7 45.6
January	386	45	431	-5.4 7.2	-11.3 -4.9	7.4	2,621	0.8	45.0
February	420	46	466	8.1	1.3	8.0	2,619	-0.3	45.2
March	405	45	450	-3.4	1.4	7.8	2,608	-1.2	45.0
1995-96									
April	385	41	425 r	-5.6	-5.3	7.3	2,619 r	-0.8	45.2
May	363	45	409 r	-3.8	-5.1	7.1	2,578	-0.7	44.5
June	351	46	398 r	-2.7	-9.3	6.9	2,611	0.9	45.0
July	343	46	389 r	-2.3	-9.7	6.7	2,593	1.1	44.7
August	345	48	393	1.0	-2.2	6.8	2,591	2.2	44.7
September	357	58	415 r	5.6	3.5	7.2	2,569	0.0	44.3
October November	369 367	50 49	419 416	1.0 -0.7	-0.7 -2.1	7.2 7.2	2,555 2,597	-3.0	44.1 44.8
INUVERIBEI	367 358	49 41	416 399	-0.7 -4.1	-2.1 -0.7	7.2 6.9	2,597 2,590	-1.1 -1.2	44.8 44.7
December				-4.1	-0.7	0.9	2,090	-1.4	44.7
						6.7			44 0
December January February	351 379	45 51	396 430	-0.8 8.6	-8.1 -7.7	6.7 7.3	2,635 2,662	0.6 1.6	44.9 45.4

NEW BRUNSWICK Adults

TABLE 6: Monthly Average Daily Counts, by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

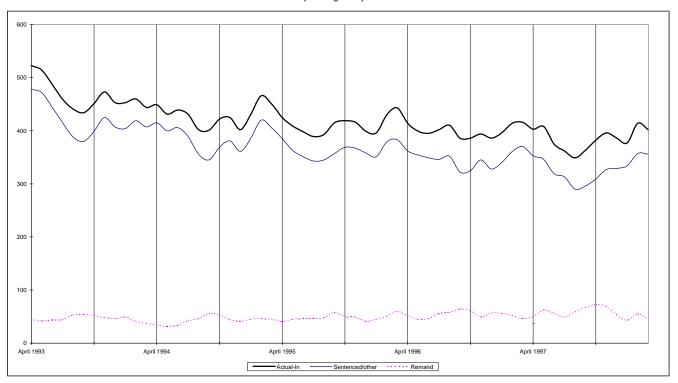
	Custody							Supervised prob	ation	
Month	_	Sentenced/ other(2)	Remand	Total	% change from previous month	% change from previous year	Incarce- ration rate/10,000 adults	Total	% change from previous year	Probatio rate/10,00 adult
1996-97										
April		362	52	414	-6.5	-2.6	7.1	2,703	3.2	46.
May		354	45	399	-3.6	-2.4	6.8	2,740	6.3	46.
June		349	46	395	-1.0	-0.8	6.7	2,721	4.2	46.
July		346	56	402	1.8	3.3	6.9	2,691	3.8	45.
August		352	58	410	2.0	4.3	7.0	2,700	4.2	46.
September		322	64	386	-5.9	-7.0	6.6	2,757	7.3	47.
October		325	61	386	0.0	-7.9	6.6	2,703	5.8	46.
November		345	49	394	2.1	-5.3	6.7	2,695	3.8	45.
December		328	57	386	-2.0	-3.3	6.6	2,701	4.3	46.
January		340	56	396	2.6	0.0	6.7	2,673	1.4	45.
February		361	52	414	4.5	-3.7	7.1	2,636	-1.0	44.
March		370	46	416	0.5	-6.1	7.1	2,629	-2.9	44.
1997-98										
April		353	50	403	-3.1	-2.7	6.9	2,644	-2.2	45.
May		346	62	408	1.2	2.3	7.0	2,644	-3.5	45.
June		319	56	375	-8.1	-5.1	6.4	2,683	-1.4	45.
July		313	49	362	-3.5	-10.0	6.2	2,693	0.1	45.
August		290	59	349	-3.6	-14.9	5.9	2,686	-0.5	45.
September		296	67	363	4.0	-6.0	6.2	2,698	-2.1	46.
October		309	73	382	5.2	-1.0	6.5	2,711	0.3	46.
November		327	69	396	3.7	0.5	6.7	2,696	0.0	45.
December		329	54	386	-2.5	0.0	6.6	2,672	-1.1	45.
January		334	43	377	-2.3	-4.8	6.4	2,695	0.8	45.
February		357	55	414	9.8	0.0	7.1	2,734	3.7	46.
March		356	46	402	-2.9	-3.4	6.9	2,691	2.4	45.
Minimum (all years)		290	31	349	-8.1	-16.1	5.9	2,461	-3.5	43.
Maximum (all years)		478	73	523	9.8	20.0	9.2	2,757	20.2	47.
Average	1993-94	420	46	466		0.3	8.2	2,555	14.4	44.8
	1994-95	386	43	429		-7.9	7.5	2,602	1.8	45.
	1995-96	363	48	411		-4.2	7.1	2,609	0.3	45.0
	1996-97	346	54	400		-2.7	6.8	2,696	3.3	45.9
	1997-98	327	57	385		-3.8	6.6	2,687	-0.3	45.8
% change - March 97										
to March 98		-3.8	0.0	-3.4			-3.4	2.4		2.4
		-5.0	0.0	-5.4	•••		-0.4	4.4	***	۷.

Due to rounding, figures may not add exactly to totals.
 The category of "sentenced/other" includes police holdings, persons held for immigration reasons and those on dual status, i.e. remand/sentenced.

FIGURE 6: ADULTS

New Brunswick

Monthly Average Daily Counts



Rate of Incarceration and Probation per 10,000 Adults

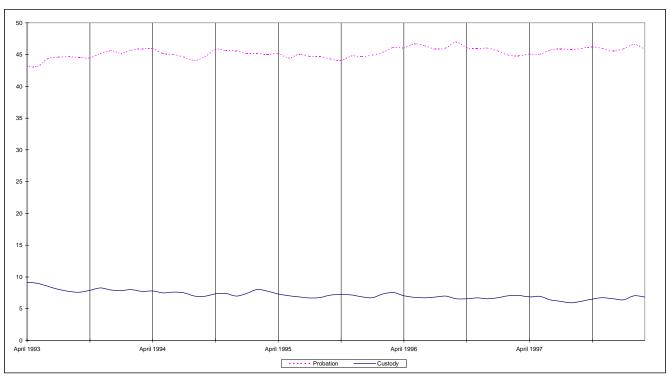


TABLE 6: Monthly Average Daily Counts(1) by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(2)

				Custody					Supervise	d probation
Month	Si	entenced		Remand/ temporary detention	Actual-in count	% change from previous	Incarceration rate/10,000 youths	Total	% change from previous	Probation rate/10,00
	Secure	Open	Total(3)			year			year	
1993-94										
April	83	106	189	16	205	-12.0	31.3	1,071	0.0	163.
May	84	120	204	17	221	-2.6	33.8	1,102	5.4	168
June	88	124	212	19	231	-1.7	35.3	1,136	8.0	173
July	82	108	190	12	202	0.0	30.9	1,160	10.5	177
August	79	100	179	14	193	5.5	29.5	1,159	14.8	177
September	84	99	183	12	195	14.0	29.8	1,146	14.8	175
October	86	106	192	15	207	14.4	31.7	1,138	13.0	174
November	91	111	202	14	216	15.5	33.0	1,113	8.5	170
December	87	112	199	10	209	13.0	32.0	1,112	11.5	170
January	89	119	208	13	221	18.2	34.5	1,087	7.2	169
February	73	127	200	16	216	4.9	33.7	1,131	11.3	176
March	75	126	201	12	213	0.0	33.2	1,130	7.9	176
1994-95										
April	76	126	202	13	215	4.9	33.5	1,136	6.1	177
May	78	125	203	12	215	-2.7	33.5	1,148	4.2	179
June	70	118	188	17	205	-11.3	32.0	1,163	2.4	181
July	65	120	185	18	203	0.5	31.7	1,141	-1.6	178
August	63	111	174	18	192	-0.5	30.0	1,156	-0.3	180
September	57	109	166	16	182	-6.7	28.4	1,170	2.1	182
October	61	119	180	14	194	-6.3	30.3	1,181	3.8	184
November	69	119	188	21	209	-3.2	32.6	1,194	7.3	186
December	64	130	194	12	206	-1.4	32.1	1,173	5.5	183
January	57	121	178	11	189	-14.5	29.8	1,190	9.5	187
February	58	124	182	13	195	-9.7	30.8	1,203	6.4	189
March	62	122	184	20	204	-4.2	32.2	1,241	9.8	195
1995-96										
April	69	121	190	17	207	-3.7	32.6	1,255	10.5	197
May	70	129	199	20	219	1.9	34.5	1,253	9.1	197
June	70	126	196	19	215	4.9	33.9	1,260	8.3	198
July	71	116	187	10	197	-3.0	31.1	1,249	9.5	197
August	68	103	171	17	188	-2.1	29.7	1,237	7.0	195
September	63	88	151	12	163	-10.4	25.7	1,223	4.5	192
October	65	93	158	17	175	-9.8	27.6	1,247	5.6	196
November	75	111	186	24	210	0.5	33.1	1,260	5.5	198
December	74	128	202	11	213	3.4	33.6	1,269	8.2	200
January	67	116	183	12	195	3.2	30.9	1,279	7.5	200
February	65	122	187	15	202	3.6	32.0	1,277	6.2	202
Obligaty	77	126	203	16	202	5.0	34.7	1,277	2.9	202

NEW BRUNSWICK Young offenders

TABLE 6: Monthly Average Daily Counts(1) by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(2)

				Custody					Supervise	d probation
Month	s	entenced		Remand/ temporary detention	Actual-in count	% change from previous	Incarceration rate/10,000 youths	Total	% change from previous	Probation rate/10,000 youths
	Secure	Open	Total(3)			year			year	
1996-97										
April	88	130	218	25	243	17.4	38.5	1,314	4.7	208.2
May	84	127	211	26	237	8.2	37.6	1,295	3.4	205.2
June	77	127	202	23	225	4.7	35.7	1,248	-1.0	197.8
July	71	114	185	12	197	0.0	31.2	1,222	-2.2	193.7
August	64	104	168	18	186	-1.1	29.5	1,192	-3.6	188.9
September	61	93	154	16	170	4.3	26.9	1,174	-4.0	186.1
October	69	98	167	21	188	7.4	29.8	1,174	-8.3	181.3
November	67	106	173	25	198	-5.7	31.4	1,145	-9.1	181.5
December	61	102	163	20	183	-14.1	29.0	1,133	-10.7	179.6
January	60	100	160	14	174	-10.8	27.8	1,142	-10.7	182.4
February	64	99	163	15	178	-11.9	28.4	1,147	-10.7	183.2
March	67	105	172	16	188	-14.2	30.0	1,146	-10.3	183.1
1997-98										
April	80	86	166	15	181	-25.5	28.9	1,191	-9.4	190.3
May	80	95	175	14	189	-20.3	30.2	1,197	-7.6	191.2
June	67	92	159	19	178	-20.9	28.4	1,174	-5.9	187.5
July	68	75	143	20	163	-17.3	26.0	1,163	-4.8	185.8
August	67	69	136	12	148	-20.4	23.6	1,149	-3.6	183.5
September	54	67	121	18	139	-18.2	22.2	1,152	-1.9	184.0
October	55	78	133	26	159	-15.4	25.4	1,167	2.0	186.4
November	62	79	141	22	163	-17.7	26.0	1,179	3.0	188.3
December	56	78	134	11	145	-20.8	23.2	1,173	3.5	187.4
January	59	72	131	10	141	-19.0	22.5	1,189	4.1	189.9
February	67	79	146	13	159	-10.7	25.4	1,180	2.9	188.5
March	69	83	152	10	162	-13.8	25.9	1,187	3.6	189.6
Minimum (all years)	54	67	121	10	139	-25.5	22.2	1,071	-10.7	163.8
Maximum (all years)	91	130	218	26	243	18.2	38.5	1,314	14.8	208.2
Average 1993-94	83	113	197	14	211	4.9	32.4	1,124	9.3	172.7
1994-95	65	120	185	15	201	-4.7	31.4	1,175	4.5	183.8
1995-96	70	115	184	16	200	-0.2	31.6	1,257	7.0	198.5
1996-97	69	109	178	19	197	-1.5	31.3	1,192	-5.2	189.2
1997-98	65	79	145	16	161	-18.6	25.7	1,175	-1.4	187.7
% change - March 97										
to March 98	3.0	-21.0	-11.6	-37.5	-13.8		-13.8	3.6		3.6

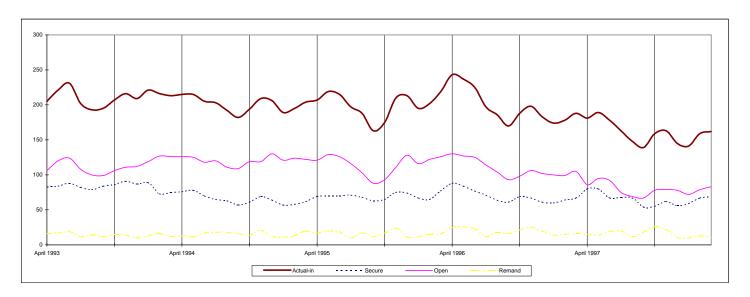
⁽¹⁾ Secure counts are daily; open counts are weekly; probation counts are monthly.

Due to rounding, figures may not add exactly to totals.
 Youths held under "place of safety" have been excluded as they are not young offenders.

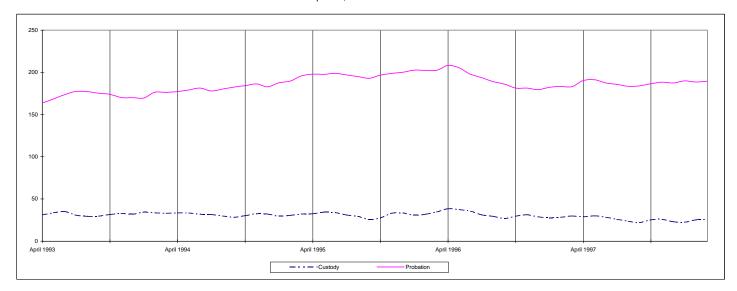
FIGURE 6: YOUNG OFFENDERS

New Brunswick

Monthly Average Daily Counts



Rate of Incarceration and Probation per 10,000 Youths



QUEBEC Adults

TABLE 7: Monthly Average Daily Counts, by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

			Custod	у			Supe	ervised probation(2)	
Month	Sentenced/ other	Remand	Total	% change from previous month	% change from previous year	Incarce- ration rate/10,000 adults	Total	% change from previous year	Probation rate/10,000 adult
1993-94									
1993-94									
April	2,825	1,194	4,019	-4.8	-1.7	7.3	11,035	7.2	20.0
May	2,918	1,162	4,080	1.5	1.0	7.4	11,004	5.3	19.9
June	2,743	1,104	3,847	-5.7	2.2	7.0	11,026	6.0	19.9
July	2,623	1,135	3,758	-2.3	-0.4	6.8	11,029	5.9	19.9
August	2,476	1,198	3,674	-2.2	-0.7	6.6	10,889	5.4	19.7
September	2,503	1,239	3,742	1.9	-0.9	6.8	10,882	5.1	19.7
October	2,795	1,297	4,092	9.4	2.0	7.4	10,830	3.1	19.6
November	2,816	1,283	4,099	0.2	-1.3	7.4	10,736	1.7	19.4
December	2,623	1,200	3,823	-6.7	-0.2	6.9	10,577	0.1	19.1
January February	2,653	1,244	3,897	1.9	-1.5	7.0	10,472	-1.1	18.8
March	2,864 2,860	1,291 1,267	4,155 4,127	6.6 -0.7	-0.8 -2.3	7.4 7.4	10,392 10,189	-2.9 -5.0	18.6 18.3
1994-95									
April	2,817	1,341	4,158	0.8	3.5	7.5	10,345	-6.3	18.5
May	2,878	1,310	4,188	0.7	2.6	7.5	10,346	-6.0	18.5
June	2,656	1,250	3,906	-6.7	1.5	7.0	10,367	-6.0	18.6
July	2,596	1,244	3,840	-1.7	2.2	6.9	10,238	-7.2	18.3
August	2,437	1,276	3,713	-3.3	1.1	6.7	10,116	-7.1	18.1
September	2,430	1,318	3,748	0.9	0.2	6.7	10,214	-6.1	18.3
October	2,719	1,370	4,089	9.1	-0.1	7.3	10,166	-6.1	18.2
November	2,816	1,377	4,193	2.5	2.3	7.5	10,092	-6.0	18.1
December	2,695	1,250	3,945	-5.9	3.2	7.1	10,071	-4.8	18.0
January	2,777	1,299	4,076	3.3	4.6	7.2	10,130	-3.3	18.0
February	2,957	1,327	4,284	5.1	3.1	7.6	10,286	-1.0	18.2
March	2,929	1,300	4,229	-1.3	2.5	7.5	10,422	2.3	18.5
1995-96									
April	2,791	1,288 г	4,079 r	-3.5	-1.9	7.2	10,412	0.6	18.5
May	2,810	1,297 r	4,107 r	0.7	-1.9	7.3	10,409	0.6	18.5
June	2,510 r		3,713 r	-9.6	-4.9	6.6	10,225	-1.4	18.1
July	2,478	1,205 r	3,683 r	-0.8	-4.1	6.5	10,101	-1.3	17.9
August	2,430 r		3,677 r	-0.2	-1.0	6.5	10,050	-0.7	17.8
September	2,443 r		3,656 r	-0.6	-2.5	6.5	10,201	-0.1	18.1
October	2,681	1,300	3,981	8.9	-2.6	7.1	10,307	1.4	18.3
November	2,768	1,319	4,087	2.7	-2.5	7.2	10,186	0.9	18.1
December	2,620	1,216	3,836	-6.1	-2.8	6.8	10,232	1.6	18.1
January	2,335 r		3,492 r	-9.0	-14.3	6.1	10,242	1.1	18.0
February	2,588 r		3,831 r	9.7	-10.6	6.7	10,220	-0.6	17.9
March	2,498 г		3,704 r	-3.3	-12.4	6.5	10,231	-1.8	18.0

QUEBEC Adults

TABLE 7: Monthly Average Daily Counts, by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

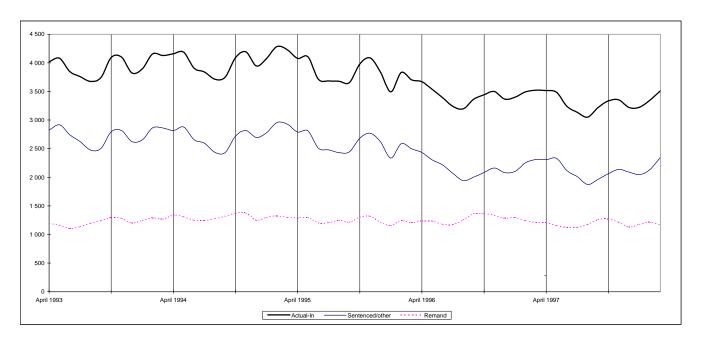
				Custo	dy			Supe	ervised probation(2)	
Month	_	Sentenced/ other	Remand	Total	% change from previous month	% change from previous year	Incarce- ration rate/10,000 adults	Total	% change from previous year	Probation rate/10,000 adults
1996-97										
1330-37										
April		2,434	1,236	3,670	-0.9	-10.0	6.4	12,439	19.5	21.8
May		2,301	1,234	3,535	-3.7	-13.9	6.2	12,480	19.9	21.9
June		2,214	1,177	3,391	-4.1	-8.7	6.0	12,633	23.6	22.2
July		2,067	1,173	3,240	-4.5	-12.0	5.7	12,557	24.3	22.0
August		1,941	1,256	3,197	-1.3	-13.1	5.6	12,473	24.1	21.9
September		2,002	1,362	3,364	5.2	-8.0	5.9	12,788	25.4	22.5
October		2,083	1,361	3,444	2.4	-13.5	6.0	13,245	28.5	23.3
November		2,162	1,337	3,499	1.6	-14.4	6.1	13,636	33.9	23.9
December		2,081	1,283	3,364	-3.9	-12.3	5.9	13,463	31.6	23.6
January		2,103	1,299	3,402	1.1	-2.6	5.9	13,771	34.5	24.0
February March		2,253 2,309	1,241 1,212	3,494 3,521	2.7 0.8	-8.8 -4.9	6.1 6.1	14,126 14,174	38.2 38.5	24.6 24.7
		2,000	1,212	0,021	0.0		U	,	33.3	2
1997-98										
April		2,307	1,208	3,515	-0.2	-4.2	6.1	14,546	16.9	25.3
May		2,330	1,156	3,486	-0.8	-1.4	6.1	14,738	18.1	25.7
June		2,116	1,125	3,241	-7.0	-4.4	5.6	14,928	18.2	26.0
July		2,012	1,124	3,136	-3.2	-3.2	5.5	14,874	18.5	25.9
August		1,875	1,175	3,050	-2.7	-4.6	5.3	14,833	18.9	25.8
September		1,962	1,258	3,220	5.6	-4.3	5.6	15,079	17.9	26.3
October		2,061	1,273	3,334	3.5	-3.2	5.8	15,327	15.7	26.7
November		2,137	1,215	3,352	0.5	-4.2	5.8	15,541	14.0	27.1
December		2,090	1,130	3,220	-3.9	-4.3	5.6	15,732	16.9	27.4
January		2,047	1,178	3,225	0.2	-5.2	5.6	15,834	15.0	27.6
February		2,131	1,214	3,345	3.7	-4.3	5.8	16,151	14.3	28.1
March		2,340	1,166	3,506	4.8	-0.4	6.1	16,355	15.4	28.5
Minimum (all years)		1,875	1,104	3,050	-9.6	-14.4	5.3	10,050	-7.2	17.8
Maximum (all years)		2,957	1,377	4,284	9.7	4.6	7.6	16,355	38.5	28.5
Average	1993-94	2,725	1,218	3,943		-0.4	7.1	10,755	2.5	19.4
	1994-95	2,726	1,305	4,031		2.2	7.2	10,233	-4.9	18.3
	1995-96	2,579	1,241	3,821		-5.2	6.8	10,235		18.1
	1996-97	2,163	1,264	3,427		-10.3	6.0	13,149	28.5	23.1
	1997-98	2,117	1,185	3,303		-3.6	5.8	15,328	16.6	26.7
% change - March 97										
to March 98		1.3	-3.8	-0.4			-0.4	15.4		15.4

⁽¹⁾ Due to rounding, figures may not add exactly to totals.
(2) A new production system became operational in April 1996 and produces data on the intervention activities in open custody. The counts include supervised probation, probation with community work services and since September 1996, conditional sentences.

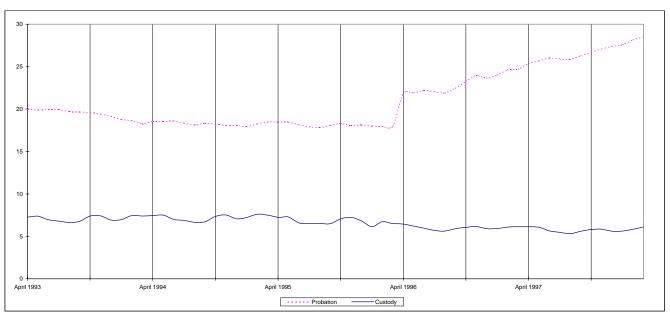
FIGURE 7: ADULTS

Quebec

Monthly Average Daily Counts



Rate of Incarceration and Probation per 10,000 Adults



QUEBEC Young offenders

TABLE 7: Monthly Average Daily Counts by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

				Custody				Supervised pr	robation(2)	
Month		Sentenced	_	Remand/ temporary detention	Actual-in count	% change from previous	Incarceration rate/10,000 youths	Total	% change from previous	Probation rate/10,000 youths
	Secure	Open	Total			year	,		year	
1993-94										
April	272	244	516	114	630	-0.2	10.6	***		
May	270	239	509	111	620	-1.4	10.5			
June	269	228	497	110	607	-4.1	10.2			
July	266	217	483	101	584	2.8	9.8			
August	238	205	444	106	550	2.2	9.3			
September	196	197	393	116	509	-7.1	8.6			
October	217	199	416	131	547	-2.9	9.2			
November	234	208	442	127	568	-2.7	9.6			
December	235	226	461	117	578	-5.5	9.7			
January	226	231	457	114	570	-7.1	9.6			
February	247	262	509	138	648	4.4	10.9			
March	269	266	535	138	673	13.4	11.3			
1994-95										
April	285	270 r	555 r	142 r	697 r	10.7	11.7	•••		
May	292	262 r	554 r	130	684 r	10.3	11.5			
June	300 r	289 r	589 r	103	692 r	14.0	11.6			
July	287 r	257 r	544 r	100	644 r	10.3	10.8			
August	285	251 r	536 r	112	648 r	17.8	10.9	***		
September	266	252	518	111	629	23.5	10.6	***		
October	267 r	252 r	519 r	129 r	648 r	18.5	10.9			
November	269	270 r	539 r	148	687 r	20.9	11.5			
December	284 r	273 r	557 r	118	675 r	16.8	11.3			
January	260 r	236 r	496 r	111 r	607 r	6.4	10.3			
February	285 r	256 r	541 r	102 r	643 r	-0.7	10.9	•••		
March	302	269	571	106	677	0.6	11.4	***	***	
1995-96										
April	296	312	608	91	699	0.3	11.8	•••		
May	314	289	603	72	675	-1.3	11.4			
June	285	255	540	101	641	-7.4	10.8			
July	285	266	551	89	640	-0.6	10.8			
August	254	233	487	93	580	-10.5	9.8	***	***	
September	251	229	480	104	584	-7.2	9.9		***	
October	246	236	482	102	584	-9.9	9.9		***	
November	256	252	508	104	612	-10.9	10.3			
December	261	254	515	93	608	-9.9	10.3			
January	242	246	488	94	582	-4.1	9.9			
February	245	246	491	95	586	-8.9	10.0			
March	253	236	489	103	592	-12.6	10.1			

QUEBEC Young offenders

TABLE 7: Monthly Average Daily Counts by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

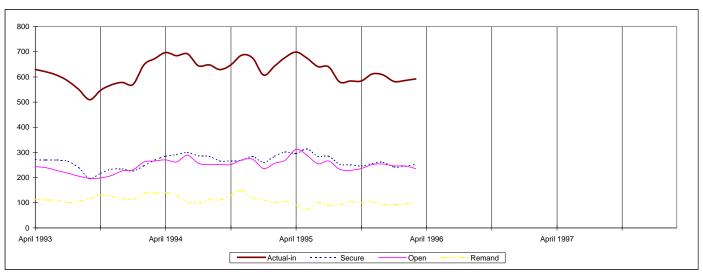
				Custody				Supervised p	robation(2)	
Month		Sentenced		Remand/ temporary detention	Actual-in count	% change from previous	Incarceration rate/10,000 youths	Total	% change from previous	Probatio rate/10,00 youth
	Secure	Open	Total			year			year	
1996-97										
April										
May										
June							***	•••		
July										-
August			**	**					***	
September										
October										
November										
December										
January										
February			••							
March										
		•								
1997-98										
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										•
							•••			
October										-
November							•••	•••		
December										
January		••				•••		•••		
February										
March										
Minimum (all years)										
Maximum (all years)	314	312	608	148	699	23.5	11.8			
Average 1993-94	245	227	472	119	590	-0.7	9.9			
1994-95	282	261	543	118	661	12.0	11.1			
1995-96	266	255	520	95	615	-6.9	10.4			
1996-97								***		
1997-98										
0/ shares Mr. 1 27										
% change - March 97										
to March 98										

⁽¹⁾ Due to rounding, figures may not add exactly to totals.
(2) Monthly supervised probation are not available for all years.

FIGURE 7: YOUNG OFFENDERS

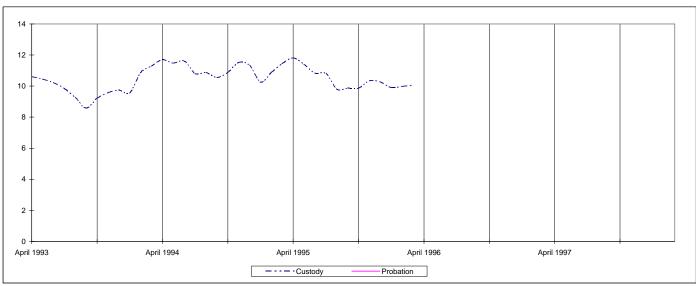
Quebec

Monthly Average Daily Counts



Note: Custody data were not available from 1996-97.

Rate of Incarceration and Probation per 10,000 Youths



Note: Custody data were not available from 1996-97 and monthly supervised probation were not available for all years.

ONTARIO Adults

TABLE 8: Monthly Average Daily Counts, by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

			Custody				Sup	ervised probation	
Month	Sentenced/ other	Remand(2)	Total	% change from previous month	% change from previous year	Incarce- ration rate/10,000 adults	Total	% change from previous year	Probation rate/10,000 adults
1993-94									
1000 0 1									
April	5,776	1,894	7,670	-1.9	-0.9	9.3	51,248	2.5	62.4
May	5,620	1,847	7,467	-2.6	0.4	9.1	51,890	4.6	63.2
June	5,099	1,738	6,837	-8.4	-5.8	8.3	51,940	3.7	63.3
July	5,207	1,687	6,894	0.8	-2.7	8.4	52,041	4.0	63.4
August	4,980	1,717	6,697	-2.9	-3.1	8.2	51,898	3.5	63.2
September	5,037	1,823	6,860	2.4	-4.8	8.4	51,775	2.4	63.1
October	5,188	1,799	6,987	1.9	-7.9	8.5	51,645	2.1	62.9
November	5,223	1,863	7,086	1.4	-7.4	8.6	51,752	1.9	63.0
December	4,862	1,748	6,610	-6.7		8.0	52,096	2.1	63.4
January	5,104	1,732	6,836	3.4	-7.5	8.2	52,021	1.9	62.6
February	5,513 5,571	1,755 1,778	7,268 7,349	6.3	-7.0 -6.0	8.7 8.8	52,292 52,442	2.0 1.7	62.9 63.1
March	5,571	1,770	7,349		-6.0	0.0	52,442	1.7	63.1
1994-95									
April	5,696	1,817	7,513	2.2	-2.0	9.0	51,573	0.6	62.1
May	5,512	1,803	7,315	-2.6	-2.0	8.8	51,650	-0.5	62.2
June	5,225	1,799	7,024	-4.0	2.7	8.5	51,659	-0.5	62.2
July	5,159	1,825	6,984	-0.6	1.3	8.4	51,618	-0.8	62.1
August	5,073	1,897	6,970	-0.2	4.1	8.4	51,339	-1.1	61.8
September	5,211	1,879	7,090	1.7	3.4	8.5	51,218	-1.1	61.7
October	5,341	1,972	7,313	3.1	4.7	8.8	51,075	-1.1	61.5
November	5,506	2,036	7,542	3.1	6.4	9.1	51,081	-1.3	61.5
December	5,258	1,838	7,096	-5.9	7.4	8.5	50,690	-2.7	61.0
January February	5,346 5,767	1,885	7,231 7,686	1.9 6.3	5.8 5.8	8.6 9.1	50,662	-2.6 -3.3	60.0 59.9
March	5,767	1,919 1,897	7,660	-0.3	4.2	9.1	50,577 50,344	-3.3 -4.0	59.9
4005.00(9)									
1995-96(3)									
April	5,658	1,828	7,486	-2.3	-0.4	8.9	50,496	-2.1	59.9
May	5,541	1,807	7,348	-1.8	0.5	8.7	50,324	-2.6	59.6
June	5,345	1,870	7,215	-1.8	2.7	8.6	50,211	-2.8	59.5
July	5,244	1,873	7,117	-1.4	1.9	8.4	49,938	-3.3	59.2
August	5,143	1,936	7,079	-0.5	1.6	8.4	49,860	-2.9	59.1
September	5,213	1,909	7,122	0.6	0.5	8.4	49,673	-3.0	58.9
October	5,537	1,841	7,378	3.6	0.9	8.7	49,717	-2.7	58.9
November	5,592	1,859	7,451	1.0	-1.2	8.8	49,798	-2.5	59.0
December	5,403	1,688	7,091	-4.8	-0.1	8.4	49,500	-2.3	58.7
January	5,533	1,776	7,309	3.1	1.1	8.5	49,553	-2.2	57.8
February	5,988	1,931	7,919	8.3	3.0	9.2	49,216	-2.7	57.4
March	5,926	1,881	7,807	-1.4	1.9	9.1	49,093	-2.5	57.3

ONTARIO Adults

TABLE 8: Monthly Average Daily Counts, by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

				Custody				Sup	ervised probation	
Month		Sentenced/ other	Remand(2)	Total	% change from previous month	% change from previous year	Incarce- ration rate/10,000 adults	Total	% change from previous year	Probatior rate/10,000 adults
1996-97										
1996-97										
April		5,875	1,959	7,834	0.3	4.6	9.1	49,560	-1.9	57.8
May		5,643	1,667	7,310	-6.7	-0.5	8.5	49,577	-1.5	57.8
June		5,662	1,928	7,590	3.8	5.2	8.9	49,623	-1.2	57.9
July		5,557	1,971	7,528	-0.8	5.8	8.8	49,681	-0.5	58.0
August		5,407	2,078	7,485	-0.6	5.7	8.7	49,584	-0.6	57.9
September		5,591	2,105	7,696	2.8	8.1	9.0	49,572	-0.2	57.8
October		5,800	2,134	7,934	3.1	7.5	9.3	49,730	0.0	58.0
November		5,922	2,097	8,019	1.1	7.6	9.4	50,203	0.8	58.6
December		5,711	2,006	7,717	-3.8	8.8	9.0	50,159	1.3	58.5
January		5,713	2,029	7,742	0.3	5.9	8.9	50,763	2.4	58.4
February March		6,063 6,033	2,085 2,110	8,148 8,143	5.2 -0.1	2.9 4.3	9.4 9.4	51,205 51,719	4.0 5.3	58.9 59.5
1997-98										
April		5,280	2,975	8,255	1.4	5.4	9.5	51,266	3.4	59.0
May		5,184	2,894	8,078	-2.1	10.5	9.3	51,487	3.9	59.2
June		4,997	2,901	7,898	-2.2	4.1	9.1	51,743	4.3	59.5
July		4,809	2,880	7,689	-2.6	2.1	8.8	51,997	4.7	59.8
August		4,676	2,951	7,627	-0.8	1.9	8.8	52,179	5.2	60.0
September		4,658	2,965	7,623	-0.1	-0.9	8.8	52,325	5.6	60.2
October		4,828	2,945	7,773	2.0	-2.0	8.9	52,287	5.1	60.1
November		4,887	2,882	7,769	-0.1	-3.1	8.9	52,593	4.8	60.5
December		4,649	2,802	7,451	-4.1	-3.4	8.6	52,869	5.4	60.8
January		4,512	2,857	7,369	-1.1	-4.8	8.5	53,039	4.5	61.0
February		4,899	2,956	7,855	6.6	-3.6	9.0	53,078	3.7	61.0
March		5,002	2,972	7,974	1.5	-2.1	9.2	53,400	3.3	61.4
Minimum (all years)		4,512	1,667	6,610	-8.4	-7.9	8.0	49,093	-4.0	57.3
Maximum (all years)		6,063	2,975	8,255	8.3	10.5	9.5	53,400	5.6	63.4
Average	1993-94	5,265	1,782	7,047		-5.1	8.6	51,920	2.7	63.2
3-	1994-95	5,405	1,881	7,285		3.4	8.8	51,124	-1.5	61.5
	1995-96	5,510	1,850	7,360		1.0	8.7	49,782	-2.6	59.0
	1996-97	5,748	2,014	7,762		5.5	9.1	50,115	0.7	58.5
	1997-98	4,865	2,915	7,780		0.2	8.9	52,355	4.5	60.2
% change - March 97										
to March 98		-17.1	40.9	-2.1			-2.1	3.3		3.3

⁽¹⁾ Due to rounding, figures may not add exactly to totals.

⁽²⁾ Remand status only counts are not available. Ontario reports 'remand' counts which include inmates on remand status and those on remand/sentenced dual status.

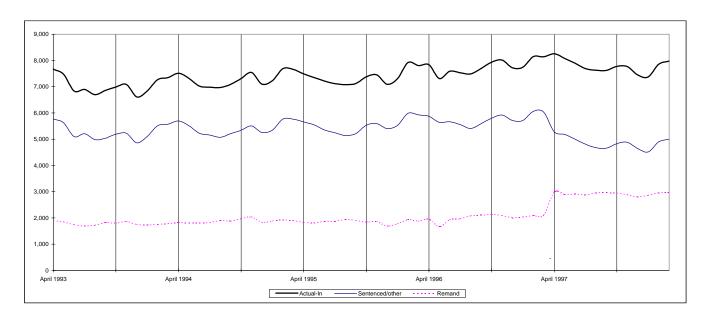
Historically, remand inmates represent about 75% of these reported counts. This percentage is used to estimate "remand status only" counts. The remaining 25% have been included in the "sentenced/other" counts.

⁽³⁾ Supervised probation data for February and March 1996 are projected numbers only.

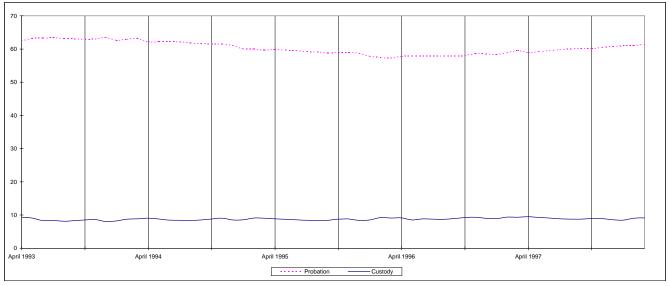
FIGURE 8: ADULTS

Ontario

Monthly Average Daily Counts



Rate of Incarceration and Probation per 10,000 Adults



Note: Supervised probation data for the months of February and March 1996 are projected numbers.

ONTARIO Young offenders

TABLE 8a: Monthly Average Daily Counts (12-15 year olds) by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

				Custody(2)				Supervised pro	obation(2)	
Month		Sentenced		Remand/ temporary detention	Actual-in count	% change from previous	Incarceration rate/10,000 youths		% change from previous	Probation rate/10,000 youth:
	Secure	Open	Total	determon	Count	year	youns	Total	year	youn
1993-94										
April	295	542	837	238	1075	26.3	19.3	7,395	5.6	133.0
Иay	315	562	877	222	1099	24.7	19.8	7,436	7.3	133.8
lune	296	550	846	229	1075	23.7	19.3	7,551	5.9	135.8
luly	305	517	822	222	1044	3.3	18.8	7,673	9.4	138.0
August	266	475	741	212	953	2.3	17.1	7,607	7.8	136.8
September	227	402	629	224	853	1.1	15.3	7,638	7.3	137.4
October	261	446	707		707			7,663	9.0	137.8
November	280	508	788		788			7,748	10.5	139.4
December	290	505	795		795			7,790	8.5	140.1
lanuary	290	492	782		782			7,760	7.6	137.3
ebruary	285	533	818		818			7,896	8.1	139.7
March	293	545	838		838			7,890	6.9	139.6
1994-95										
April	306	572	878		878			8,013	8.4	141.7
Лау	332	589	921		921			8,045	8.2	142.3
une	320	580	900		900			8,075	6.9	142.8
luly	330	539	869		869			8,119	5.8	143.6
August	325	494	819		819			8,191	7.7	144.9
September	283	436	719		719			8,249	8.0	145.9
October	280	433	713		713			8,328	8.7	147.3
November	300	471	771		771			8,266	6.7	146.2
December	330	472	802		802			8,250	5.9	145.9
lanuary										
ebruary										
March										
1995-96										
April										
May										
une										
uly	**									
lugust										
September										
October										
lovember										
ecember										
anuary										
ebruary										

ONTARIO Young offenders

TABLE 8a: Monthly Average Daily Counts (12-15 year olds) by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

					Custody(2)				Supervised pro	obation(2)	
Month	_		Sentenced		Remand/ temporary detention	Actual-in count	% change from previous	Incarceration rate/10,000 youths		% change from previous	Probation rate/10,000 youths
		Secure	Open	Total			year		Total	year	
1996-97											
A11											
April May											
June											
July							•••				
August										•••	
September											
October											
November											
December											
January											
February											
March								***		***	***
1997-98											
April											
May											
June			**	**		**					
July											
August											
September											
October			**	**		**		***			***
November December											
January											
February		••		**		**		***	**	•••	
March											
Minimum (all ye	agre)	227	402	629	212	707	1.1	15.3	7.205	5.6	133.0
Maximum (all ye		332	589	921	238	1,099	26.3	19.8	7,395 8,328	10.5	147.3
Average	1993-94	284	506	790	225	1,015	9.7	18.3	7,671	7.8	137.4
	1994-95	312	510	821		821	-19.0		8,171	6.5	144.5
	1995-96										
	1996-97	**			**			**		***	
	1997-98					••			••		
	rah 07										
% change - Mai	ICH 97										

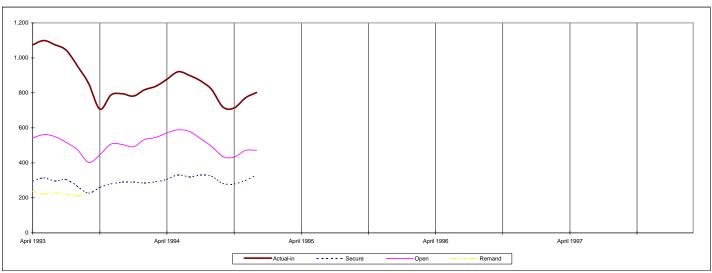
⁽¹⁾ Due to rounding, figures may not add exactly to totals.

⁽²⁾ Due to problems with the Ministry's automated information system, 12-15 year olds remand/temporary detention data were not available as of October 1993. Sentenced (open and secure) and supervised probation data are not available as of January 1995. Note that the "average" is calculated based only on the months with available data.

FIGURE 8A: YOUNG OFFENDERS

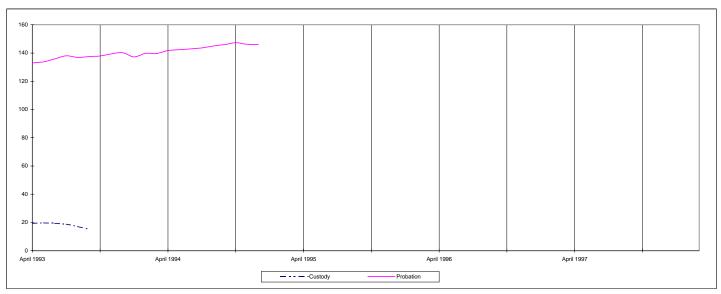
Ontario (12-15 years)

Monthly Average Daily Counts



Note: Remand data were not available starting in October 1993 and the sentenced counts were not available as of January 1995.

Rate of Incarceration and Probation per 10,000 Youths



Note: Full custody data counts were not available since October 1993 and probation counts were not available as of January 1995.

ONTARIO Young offenders

TABLE 8b: Monthly Average Daily Counts (16-17 year olds) by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

				Custody				Supervised pro	obation	
Month		Sentenced		Remand/ temporary detention	Actual-in count	% change from previous	Incarceration rate/10,000 youths		% change from previous	Probation rate/10,000 youths
	Secure	Open	Total			year		Total	year	
1993-94										
April	537	448	985	197	1,182	2.2	42.2	8,998	-0.6	320.9
May	552	460	1,012	173	1,185	5.2	42.3	8,880	-1.5	316.7
June	554	449	1,003	174	1,177	3.0	42.0	9,020	1.0	321.7
July	579	442	1,021	171	1,192	1.8	42.5	9,009	1.2	321.3
August	552	393	945	187	1,132	-1.7	40.4	8,959	0.6	319.5
September	491	379	870	182	1,052	-4.2	37.5	8,825	-1.4	314.7
October	515	416	931	173	1,104	-1.8	39.4	8,816	-1.8	314.4
November	540	452	992	219	1,211	2.2	43.2	8,909	0.1	317.7
December	515	439	954	191	1,145	1.5	40.8	8,923	0.0	318.2
January	487	439	926	187	1,113	1.0	40.0	8,873	-0.7	318.8
February	505	476	981	195	1,176	4.2	42.3	8,837	-2.3	317.5
March	527	491	1,018	205	1,223	4.2	43.9	8,910	-1.3	320.2
1994-95										
April	573	480	1,053	212	1,265	7.0	45.5	9,054	0.6	325.3
May	575	518	1,093	190	1,283	8.3	46.1	9,029	1.7	324.4
June	587	517	1,104	175	1,279	8.7	46.0	9,009	-0.1	323.7
July	556	510	1,066	183	1,249	4.8	44.9	8,924	-0.9	320.7
August	514	481	995	197	1,192	5.3	42.8	8,851	-1.2	318.0
September	470	379	849	185	1,034	-1.7	37.2	8,873	0.5	318.8
October	462	381	843	219	1,062	-3.8	38.2	8,679	-1.6	311.9
November	513	420	933	238	1,171	-3.3	42.1	8,789	-1.3	315.8
December	494	399	893	206	1,099	-4.0	39.5	8,747	-2.0	314.3
January	488	401	889	206	1,095	-1.6	38.9	8,961	1.0	318.1
February	497	408	905	196	1,101	-6.4	39.1	8,933	1.1	317.1
March	424	427	851	181	1,032	-15.6	36.6	8,886	-0.3	315.4
1995-96(2)										
April	530	432	962	189	1,151	-9.0	40.9	8,803	-2.8	312.5
May	529	426	955	219	1,174	-8.5	41.7	8,869	-1.8	314.8
June	573	419	992	208	1,200	-6.2	42.6	8,860	-1.7	314.5
July	530	427	957	207	1,164	-6.8	41.3	8,880	-0.5	315.2
August	549	423	972	216	1,188	-0.3	42.2	8,803	-0.5	312.5
September	508		508	207	715					
October	502	436	938	219	1,157	8.9	41.1	8,825	1.7	313.3
November	553	446	999	218	1,217	3.9	43.2	8,742	-0.5	310.3
December	566	426	992	203	1,195	8.7	42.4	8,694	-0.6	308.6
January	516	437	953	204	1,157	5.7	40.1	8,729	-2.6	302.9
February	525	406	931	217	1,148	4.3	39.8			
March	497	394	891	228	1,119	8.4	38.8			

ONTARIO Young offenders

TABLE 8b: Monthly Average Daily Counts (16-17 year olds) by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

				Custody				Supervised pro	obation	
Month		Sentenced		Remand/ temporary detention	Actual-in count	% change from previous	Incarceration rate/10,000 youths		% change from previous	Probation rate/10,000 youths
	Secure	Open	Total			year		Total	year	
1996-97										
Ameil	500	400	000	220	4.440	-0.3	39.8	0.620	-2.0	299.4
April	509 522	435	909 957	239 241	1,148		39.6 41.6	8,629		303.1
May					1,198	2.0		8,735	-1.5	
June	531	417	948	266	1,214	1.2	42.1	8,810	-0.6	305.7
July	563 520	412 382	975 902	238 225	1,213 1,127	4.2 -5.1	42.1 39.1	8,938 8,963	0.7 1.8	310.1 311.0
August September	520 459	382 350	902 809	225 219	1,127	-5.1 43.8	35.7	8,963 8,967		311.0
October	491	409	900	266	1,166	0.8	40.5	8,931	1.2	309.9
November	504	437	941	246	1,187	-2.5	41.2	8,881	1.6	308.2
December	502	427	929	230	1,157	-2.5 -3.0	40.2	8,857	1.0	307.3
January	461	426	887	240	1,139	-2.6	38.2	8,772	0.5	297.1
February	467	459	926	246	1,172	2.1	39.7	8,834		299.2
March	489	428	917	254	1,171	4.6	39.7	8,829		299.0
1997-98										
April	477	483	960	270	1,230	7.1	41.7	8,913	3.3	301.8
May	465	475	940	278	1,218	1.7	41.2	8,939	2.3	302.7
June	446	456	902	272	1,174	-3.3	39.8	8,901	1.0	301.4
July	469	477	946	283	1,229	1.3	41.6	8,918	-0.2	302.0
August	465	457	922	251	1,173	4.1	39.7	8,964	0.0	303.6
September	436	396	832	259	1,091	6.1	36.9	9,108	1.6	308.4
October	465	422	887	293	1,180	1.2	40.0	9,120	2.1	308.8
November	504	435	939	274	1,213	2.2	41.1	9,172	3.3	310.6
December	502	446	948	252	1,200	3.5	40.6	9,249	4.4	313.2
January	456	418	874	252	1,126	-0.1	38.1	9,249	5.4	313.2
February	486	440	926	255	1,181	0.8	40.0	9,262	4.8	313.6
March	489	463	952	273	1,225	4.6	41.5	9,306	5.4	315.1
Minimum (all years)	424	350	809	171	1,028	-15.6		8,629	-2.8	297.1
Maximum (all years)	587	518	1,104	293	1,283	43.8	46.1	9,306	5.4	325.3
Average 1993-94	530	440	970	188	1,158	1.5	41.4	8,913	-0.6	318.5
1994-95		443	956	199	1,155	-0.2	41.4	8,895	-0.2	318.6
1995-96		389	921	211	1,132	-2.0	37.8	6,600	-25.8	233.7
1996-97	502	415	917	243	1,159	2.4	40.0	8,846	34.0	305.1
1997-98	472	447	919	268	1,187	2.4	40.2	9,092	2.8	307.9
% change - March 97										
to March 98	0.0	8.2	3.8	7.5	4.6		4.6	5.4		5.4

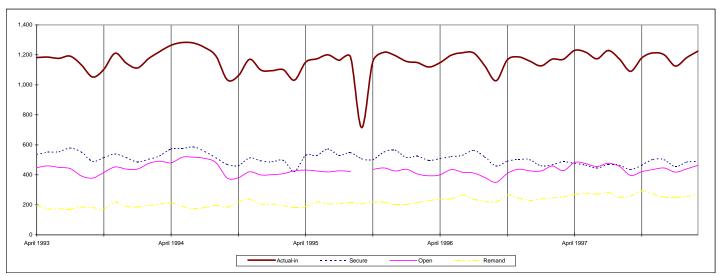
⁽¹⁾ Due to rounding, figures may not add exactly to totals.

⁽²⁾ The count for open custody was not available for September 1995. Probation counts for the month of September 1995, and for February and March of 1996 were not available.

FIGURE 8B: YOUNG OFFENDERS

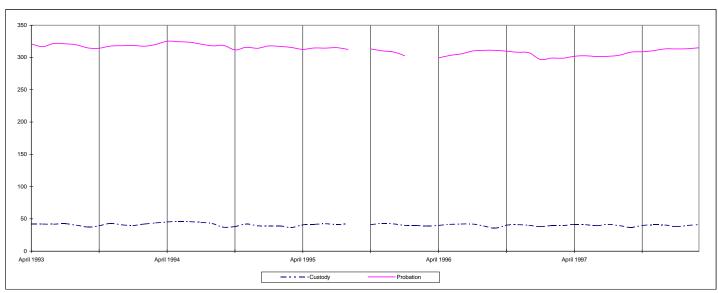
Ontario (16-17 years)

Monthly Average Daily Counts



Note: Open custody count for September 1995 was not available.

Rate of Incarceration and Probation per 10,000 Youths



Note: Open custody count for September 1995 was not available. Probation counts for the month of September 1995, and for February and March 1996 were not available.

ONTARIO Young offenders

TABLE 8c: Monthly Average Daily Counts (all ages) by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

				Custody(2)				S	upervised probation	on(2)
Month	Secure	Sentenced	Total	Remand/ temporary detention	Actual-in count	% change from previous	Incarceration rate/10,000 youths	Total	% change from previous	Probation rate/10,000 youths
	Secure	Open	Total			year			year	
1993-94										
April	832	990	1,822	435	2,257	12.4	27.0	16,393	2.1	196.0
May	867	1,022	1,889	395	2,284	13.8	27.3	16,316	2.3	195.1
June	850	999	1,849	403	2,252	13.2	26.9	16,571	3.2	198.1
July	884	959	1,843	393	2,236	2.5	26.7	16,682	4.8	199.5
August	818	868	1,686	399	2,085	0.0	24.9	16,566	3.8	198.1
September	718	781	1,499	406	1,905	-1.9	22.8	16,463	2.5	196.9
October	776	862	1,638		1,638			16,479	3.0	197.0
November	820	960	1,780		1,780			16,657	4.7	199.2
December	805	944	1,749		1,749			16,713	3.8	199.8
January	777	631	1,408		1,408			16,633	3.0	197.2
ebruary	790	1,009	1,799		1,799			16,733	2.3	198.4
March	820	1,036	1,856		1,856			16,800	2.4	199.1
1994-95										
April	879	1,052	1,931		1,931			17,067	4.1	202.3
/lay	907	1,107	2,014		2,014		**	17,074	4.6	202.4
une	907	1,097	2,004		2,004			17,084	3.1	202.5
luly	886	1,049	1,935		1,935			17,043	2.2	202.0
August	839	975	1,814		1,814			17,042	2.9	202.0
September	753	815	1,568		1,568			17,122	4.0	203.0
October	742	814	1,556		1,556			17,007	3.2	201.6
November	813	891	1,704		1,704			17,055	2.4	202.2
December	824	871	1,695		1,695			16,997	1.7	201.5
January										
ebruary										
March		**	**			**				
1995-96										
April										
Лау			**	**			•••			
une	**		**		••					
uly	**		**		••					
ugust	**		**		••					
eptember	**		**		••					
October			**	**			•••			
lovember										
December										
lanuary										
ebruary										
March										

ONTARIO Young offenders

TABLE 8c: Monthly Average Daily Counts (all ages) by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

				Custody(2)				S	Supervised probation	on(2)
Month	Secure	Sentenced	Total	Remand/ temporary detention	Actual-in count	% change from previous year	Incarceration rate/10,000 youths	Total	% change from previous year	Probation rate/10,000 youth
	Secure	Орен	Total			yeai			yeai	
1996-97										
pril										
lay							•••			
une							•••			
uly						•••				
ugust										
eptember										
October										
ovember										
ecember	**			••	**		***		***	
anuary	**			••	**		***		***	
ebruary										
larch			**	**		•••			***	
1997-98										
pril										
lay										
ine										
uly										
ugust										
eptember										
October										
lovember										
December										
anuary										
ebruary										
March										
finimum (all years)	718	631	1,408	393	1,408	-1.9	22.8	16,316	1.7	195.
Maximum (all years)	907	1,107	2,014	435	2,284	13.8	27.3	17,122	4.8	203.0
verage 1993-94	\$ 813	922	1,735	405	2,140	3.7	25.9	16,584	3.1	197.
1994-95	839	963	1,802					17,055	2.8	202.
1995-96										
1996-97										
1997-98										
change - March 97										
March 98										
						***			***	

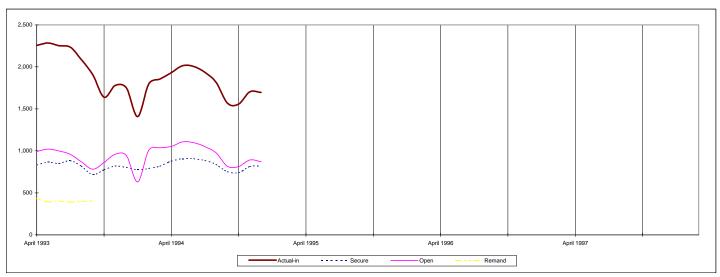
⁽¹⁾ Due to rounding, figures may not add exactly to totals.

⁽²⁾ Due to problems with the Ministry's automated information system, 12-15 year olds remand/temporary detention data are not available as of October 1993. Sentenced (open and secure) and supervised probation data are not available as of January 1995. Note that the "average" is calculated based only on the months with available data.

FIGURE 8C: YOUNG OFFENDERS

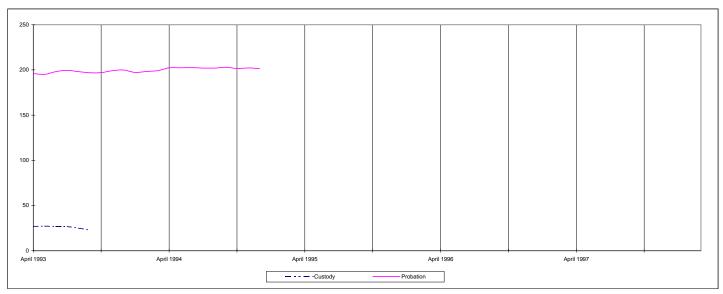
Ontario (all ages)

Monthly Average Daily Counts



Note: Remand/temporary detention of youths aged 12-15 were not available as of October 1993. Secure and open counts were not available as of January 1995.

Rate of Incarceration and Probation per 10,000 Youths



Note: Full custody data were not available as of October 1993. Probation counts were not available as of January 1995.

MANITOBA Adults

TABLE 9: Monthly Average Daily Counts, by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

			Custody				Supe	ervised probation	
Month	Sentenced/ other	Remand(2)	Total	% change from previous month	% change from previous year	Incarce- ration rate/10,000 adults	Total	% change from previous year	Probation rate/10,000 adult
1993-94									
April	688	246	934	-1.9	-9.8	11.2	5,286	5.6	63.5
May	670	241	911	-2.5	-8.6	10.9	5,369	6.3	64.5
June	667	240	907	-0.4	-6.7	10.9	5,372	5.2	64.6
July	648	249	897	-1.1	-7.0	10.8	5,334	3.4	64.1
August	610 602	266 278	876 880	-2.3 0.5	-5.7 5.7	10.5	5,391 5,323	4.0	64.8
September October	602	278 254	880 892		-5.7 -9.2	10.6	5,323 5,332	1.7 2.4	64.0
November	638 689	254 207	892 896	1.4 0.4	-9.2 -6.3	10.7 10.8	5,332 5,412	2.4 10.9	64.1 65.0
December	624	223	847	-5.5	-6.3 1.6	10.8	5,361	10.9	64.4
January	622	244	866	-5.5 2.2	3.8	10.2	5,419	11.7	64.8
February	692	250	942	8.8	0.3	11.3	5,438	7.4	65.0
March	696	224	920	-2.3	-3.4	11.0	5,589	7.6	66.8
1994-95									
April	710	205	915	-0.5	-2.0	10.9	5,624	6.4	67.2
May	695	227	922	0.8	1.2	11.0	5,664	5.5	67.7
June	709	261	970	5.2	6.9	11.6	5,643	5.0	67.4
July	699	265	964	-0.6	7.5	11.5	5,574	4.5	66.6
August	674	256	930	-3.5	6.2	11.1	5,481	1.7	65.5
September	686	252	938	0.9	6.6	11.2	5,443	2.3	65.0
October	697	247	944	0.6	5.8	11.3	5,364	0.6	64.1
November	721	246	967	2.4	7.9	11.6	5,455	0.8	65.2
December	706	238	944	-2.4	11.5	11.3	5,430	1.3	64.9
January	686	237	923	-2.2	6.6	11.0	5,559	2.6	66.0
February	730	252	982	6.4	4.2	11.7	5,572	2.5	66.1
March	746	259	1,005	2.3	9.2	11.9	5,602	0.2	66.5
1995-96									
April	749	260	1,009	0.4	10.3	12.0	E 526 r	-1.6	65.7
April May	749 734	260 258	1,009 992	0.4 -1.7	10.3 7.6	12.0 11.8	5,536 r 5,559 r	-1.6 -1.9	66.0
June	734	258 242	992	-1.7 -1.2	1.0	11.8	5,559 r 5,559 r	-1.9 -1.5	66.0
July	718	257	975	-0.5	1.1	11.6	5,495 r	-1.4	65.2
August	676	266	942	-3.4	1.3	11.2	5,561 r	1.5	66.0
September	673	273	946	0.4	0.9	11.2	5,572 r	2.4	66.1
October	693	296	989	4.5	4.8	11.7	5,532	3.1	65.6
November	700	276	976	-1.3	0.9	11.6	5,616	3.0	66.6
December	654	286	940	-3.7	-0.4	11.2	5,436	0.1	64.5
January	651	292	943	0.3	2.2	11.1	5,462	-1.7	64.5
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	689	287	976	3.5	-0.6	11.5	5,424	-2.7	64.0
February									

MANITOBA Adults

TABLE 9: Monthly Average Daily Counts, by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

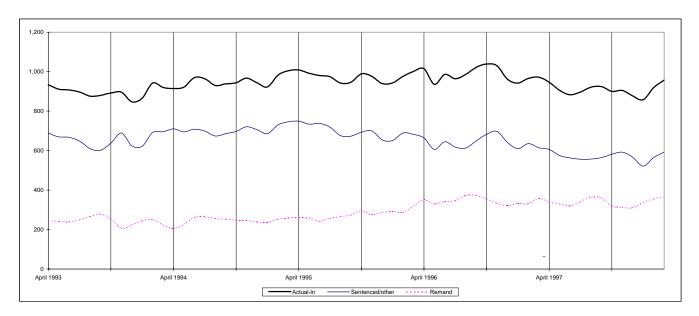
				Custody				Sup	ervised probation	
Month	_	Sentenced/ other	Remand(2)	Total	% change from previous month	% change from previous year	Incarce- ration rate/10,000 adults	Total	% change from previous year	Probation rate/10,000 adults
1996-97										
April		664	351	1,015	1.4	0.6	12.0	5,564	0.5	65.7
May		606	330	936	-7.8	-5.6	11.0	5,449	-2.0	64.3
June		645	341	986	5.3	0.6	11.6	5,575	0.3	65.8
July		618	346	964	-2.2	-1.1	11.4	5,602	1.9	66.1
August		613	373	986	2.3	4.7	11.6	5,518	-0.8	65.1
September		649	373	1,022	3.7	8.0	12.1	5,573	0.0	65.8
October		683	356	1,039	1.7	5.1	12.3	5,571	0.7	65.7
November		697	333	1,030	-0.9	5.5	12.2	5,555	-1.1	65.6
December		641	321	962	-6.6	2.3	11.4	5,587	2.8	65.9
January		610	332	942	-2.1	-0.1	11.1	5,651	3.5	66.3
February		636	330	966	2.5	-1.0	11.3	5,584	2.9	65.5
March		615	357	972	0.6	-2.9	11.4	5,466	1.5	64.2
1997-98										
April		606	340	946	-2.7	-6.8	11.1	5,472	-1.7	64.2
May		575	330	905	-4.3	-3.3	10.6	5,439	-0.2	63.8
June		563	320	883	-2.4	-10.4	10.4	5,542	-0.6	65.1
July		556	341	897	1.6	-7.0	10.5	5,521	-1.4	64.8
August		557	364	921	2.7	-6.6	10.8	5,550	0.6	65.1
September		564	360	924	0.3	-9.6	10.8	5,815	4.3	68.3
October		581	319	900	-2.6	-13.4	10.6	5,512	-1.1	64.7
November		592	313	905	0.6	-12.1	10.6	4,814	-13.3	56.5
December		567	310	877	-3.1	-8.8	10.3	4,847	-13.2	56.9
January		521	337	858	-2.2	-8.9	10.1	4,944	-12.5	58.0
February		564	355	919	7.1	-4.9	10.8	4,864	-12.9	57.1
March		592	365	957	4.1	-1.5	11.2	4,942	-9.6	58.0
Minimum (all years)		521	205	847	-7.8	-13.4	10.1	4,814	-13.3	56.5
Maximum (all years)		749	373	1,039	-7.8 8.8	-13.4 11.5	12.3	4,814 5,815	-13.3 11.7	68.3
Average	1993-94	654	244	897		-4.9	10.8	5,386	6.3	64.7
Average	1993-94	705	244 245	950		-4.9 5.9		5,386	6.3 2.8	66.1
	1994-95	705 696	245 276	950 972			11.4		-0.4	65.4
	1995-96	640	276 345	972 985		2.3 1.3	11.5 11.6	5,511 5,558	-0.4 0.8	65.4
	1997-98	570	338	908		-7.9	10.7	5,558	-5.1	61.9
% change - March 97 to March 98		-3.7	2.2	-1.5			-1.5	-9.6		-9.6
to ividicii 30		-3.1	2.2	-1.5	***		-1.5	-9.0		-9.6

⁽¹⁾ Due to rounding, figures may not add exactly to totals.
(2) Some lock-up inmates may be included in the remand counts.

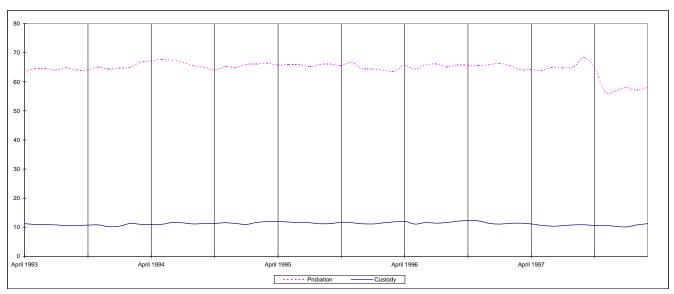
FIGURE 9: ADULTS

Manitoba

Monthly Average Daily Counts



Rate of Incarceration and Probation per 10,000 Adults



MANITOBA Young offenders

TABLE 9: Monthly Average Daily Counts by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

				Custody					Supervised probation	
Month _	S	entenced		Remand/ temporary detention	Actual-in count	% change from previous	Incarceration rate/10,000 youths	Total	% change from previous	Probation rate/10,000 youth
	Secure	Open	Total	dotomion		year	yound		year	your
1993-94										
April	88	99	187	48	235	-4.5	24.9	1,512	3.0	160.3
May	93	97	190	56	246	-0.4	26.1	1,552	3.9	164.6
June	89	97	186	62	248	0.4	26.3	1,546	2.8	163.9
July	90	96	186	85	271	18.3	28.7	1,560	4.5	165.4
August	90	88	178	87	265	21.6	28.1	1,590	5.9	168.6
September	91	90	181	86	267	26.5	28.3	1,589	8.1	168.5
October	89	98	187	76	263	14.3	27.9	1,608	9.7	170.5
November	97	107	204	95	299	24.1	31.7	1,604	18.5	170.1
December	106	109	215	96	311	41.4	33.0	1,630	13.6	172.9
January	108	107	215	79	294	33.6	31.3	1,613	13.0	171.8
February	109	106	215	75	290	31.2	30.9	1,638	15.4	174.4
March	112	113	225	75	300	29.9	31.9	1,683	17.0	179.2
1994-95										
April	111	117	228	85	313	33.2	33.3	1,702	12.6	181.3
May	117	120	237	84	321	30.5	34.2	1,689	8.8	179.9
June	113	127	240	82	322	29.8	34.3	1,681	8.7	179.0
July	107	122	229	76	305	12.5	32.5	1,685	8.0	179.4
August	99	107	206	79	285	7.5	30.4	1,733	9.0	184.6
September	91	104	195	77	272	1.9	29.0	1,765	11.1	188.0
October	94	98	192	87	279	6.1	29.7	1,773	10.3	188.8
November	94	104	198	94	292	-2.3	31.1	1,793	11.8	190.9
December	87	115	202	84	286	-8.0	30.5	1,755	7.7	186.9
January	83	123	206	90	296	0.7	31.3	1,820	12.8	192.6
February	87	135	222	82	304	4.8	32.2	1,826	11.5	193.2
March	89	135	224	80	304	1.3	32.2	1,882	11.8	199.2
1995-96										
April	86	137	223	79	302	-3.5	32.0	1,867	9.7	197.6
May	91	137	228	73	301	-6.2	31.9	1,906	12.8	201.7
June	94	138	232	77	309	-4.0	32.7	1,893	12.6	200.3
July	87	142	229	76	305	0.0	32.3	1,894	12.4	200.4
August	81	131	212	77	289	1.4	30.6	1,868	7.8	197.7
September	70	119	189	86	275	1.1	29.1	1,978	12.1	209.3
October	62	105	167	83	250	-10.4	26.5	1,957	10.4	207.1
November	66	111	177	91	268	-8.2	28.4	2,071	15.5	219.2
December	65	126	191	90	281	-1.7	29.7	2,030	15.7	214.8
January	61	129	190	80	270	-8.8	28.4	2,060	13.2	216.6
February	62	134	196	85	281	-7.6	29.5	2,000	13.6	218.2
· oo.aary	02	104	130	00	201	-1.0	20.0	2,010	10.0	210.4

MANITOBA Young offenders

TABLE 9: Monthly Average Daily Counts by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

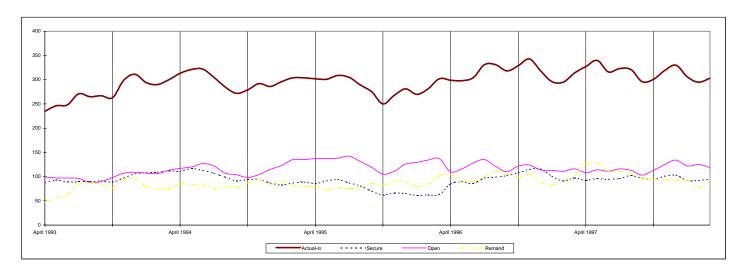
				Custody				Sup	pervised probation	
Month	S	entenced		Remand/ temporary detention	Actual-in count	% change from previous	Incarceration rate/10,000 youths	Total	% change from previous	Probation rate/10,000 youths
	Secure	Open	Total			year			year	
1996-97										
April	85	110	195	104	299	-1.0	31.4	2,090	11.9	219.8
May	90	116	206	92	298	-1.0	31.3	2,099	10.1	220.7
June	86	128	214	90	304	-1.6	32.0	2,140	13.0	225.0
July	97	135	232	99	331	8.5	34.8	2,094	10.6	220.2
August	99	121	220	111	331	14.5	34.8	2,010	7.6	211.4
September	102	110	212	106	318	15.6	33.4	2,010	1.7	211.5
October	108	122	230	99	329	31.6	34.6	2,000	2.2	210.3
November	115	124	239	104	343	28.0	36.1	1,995	-3.7	209.8
December	116	114	230	88	318	13.2	33.4	2,016	-0.7	212.0
January	101	113	214	82	296	9.6	30.8	2,056	-0.2	213.9
February	91	111	202	93	295	5.0	30.7	1,991	-4.0	207.2
March	97	116	213	101	314	4.0	32.7	1,933	-7.6	201.1
1997-98										
April	92	108	200	127	327	9.4	34.0	1,959	-6.3	203.9
May	96	114	210	130	340	14.1	35.4	1,984	-5.5	206.5
June	94	111	205	111	316	3.9	32.9	1,978	-7.6	205.8
July	96	116	212	111	323	-2.4	33.6	1,996	-4.7	207.7
August	102	113	215	106	321	-3.0	33.4	2,030	1.0	211.2
September	97	103	200	96	296	-6.9	30.8	1,955	-2.8	203.4
October	94	113	207	94	301	-8.5	31.3	1,808	-9.6	188.1
November	101	125	226	93	319	-7.0	33.2	1,800	-9.8	187.3
December	103	134	237	93	330	3.8	34.3	1,816	-9.9	189.0
January	92	122	214	92	306	3.4	31.8	1,844	-10.3	191.9
February	92	125	217	78	295	0.0	30.7	1,879	-5.6	195.5
March	95	119	214	89	303	-3.5	31.5	1,908	-1.3	198.5
Minimum (all years)	61	88	167	48	235	-10.4	24.9	1,512	-10.3	160.3
Maximum (all years)	117	142	240	130	343	41.4	36.1	2,140	18.5	225.0
Average 1993-94	97	101	197	77	274	19.1	29.1	1,594	9.5	169.2
1994-95	98	117	215	83	298	8.8	31.7	1,759	10.3	187.0
1995-96	74	129	203	83	286	-4.1	30.2	1,974	12.3	208.6
1996-97	99	118	217	97	315	10.0	33.0	2,036	3.1	213.6
1997-98	96	117	213	102	315	0.0	32.8	1,913	-6.0	199.1
% change - March 97										
to March 98	-2.1	2.6	0.5	-11.9	-3.5		-3.5	-1.3		-1.3
IO INIGIOTI 30	-2.1	2.0	0.0	-11.0	-0.0	•••	-0.0	-1.3		-1.3

⁽¹⁾ Due to rounding, figures may not add exactly to totals.

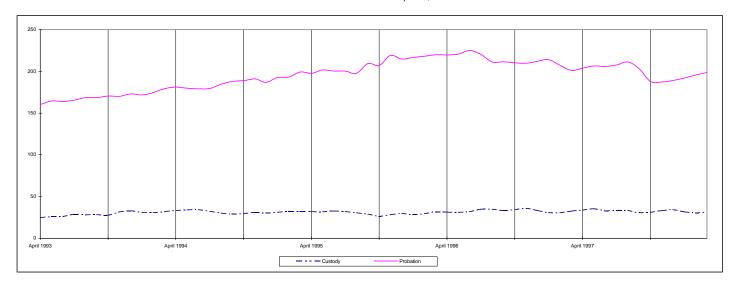
FIGURE 9: YOUNG OFFENDERS

Manitoba

Monthly Average Daily Counts



Rate of Incarceration and Probation per 10,000 Youths



SASKATCHEWAN Adults

TABLE 10: Monthly Average Daily Counts, by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

		Cı	ustody				Supe	ervised proba	ation
Month	Sentenced/ other	Remand	Total	% change from previous month	% change from previous year	Incarce- ration rate/10,000 adults	Total	% change from previous year	Probation rate/10,000 adults
1993-94									
April	1,056	162	1,218	0.5	-8.0	16.7	3,013	-8.6	41.4
May	1,043	174	1,217	-0.1	-7.0	16.7	3,052	-5.3	42.0
June	1,005	156	1,161	-4.6	-5.9	16.0	3,030	-5.4	41.7
July	1,004	170	1,174	1.1	0.6	16.1	3,063	-2.2	42.1
August	1,033	156	1,189	1.3	8.4	16.4	3,072	-1.0	42.2
September	1,079	157	1,236	4.0	7.5	17.0	3,090	-0.1	42.5
October	1,065	148	1,213	-1.9	5.7	16.7	3,055	-0.9	42.0
November December	1,059 1,040	153 140	1,212 1,180	-0.1 -2.6	-1.8 3.5	16.7 16.2	3,107	-0.9 0.3	42.7 43.6
January	1,040	140	1,180	-2.6 3.5	3.5 7.5	16.2	3,171 3,258	3.5	43.6 44.6
February	1,073	144	1,273	4.3	3.6	17.4	3,277	5.4	44.0
March	1,132	140	1,273	-0.1	5.0	17.4	3,268	5.7	44.8
1994-95									
April	1,116	142	1,258	-1.1	3.3	17.2	3,241	7.6	44.4
May	1,088	148	1,236	-1.7	1.6	16.9	3,261	6.8	44.7
June	1,066 1,047	148 141	1,214 1,188	-1.8 -2.1	4.6 1.2	16.6 16.3	3,272 3,357	8.0 9.6	44.8 46.0
July August	988	159	1,147	-3.5	-3.5	15.7	3,327	8.3	45.6
September	1,031	175	1,206	-5.5 5.1	-3.3 -2.4	16.5	3,365	8.9	46.1
October	1,067	167	1,234	2.3	1.7	16.9	3,485	14.1	47.8
November	1,071	171	1,242	0.6	2.5	17.0	3,519	13.3	48.2
December	1,051	163	1,214	-2.3	2.9	16.6	3,500	10.4	48.0
January	1,096	180	1,276	5.1	4.5	17.4	3,561	9.3	48.5
February	1,165	182	1,347	5.6	5.8	18.3	3,505	7.0	47.7
March	1,122	190	1,312	-2.6	3.1	17.9	3,459	5.8	47.1
1995-96									
April	1,143	178	1,321	0.7	5.0	18.0	3,541 r	9.3	48.2
May	1,132	183	1,315	-0.5	6.4	17.9	3,533 r	8.3	48.1
June	1,066	168	1,234	-6.2	1.6	16.8	3,523 r	7.7	47.9
July	1,063	181	1,244	0.8	4.7	16.9	3,543 r	5.5	48.2
August	1,050	199	1,249	0.4	8.9	17.0	3,560 r	7.0	48.4
September	1,057	181	1,238	-0.9	2.7	16.8	3,618 r	7.5	49.2
October	1,094	190	1,284	3.7	4.1	17.5	3,642 r	4.5	49.6
November	1,128	182	1,310	2.0	5.5	17.8	3,635 r	3.3	49.5
December	1,095	160	1,255	-4.2	3.4	17.1	3,606 r	3.0	49.1
January February	1,098 1,082	165 173	1,263 1,255	0.6 -0.6	-1.0 -6.8	17.1 17.0	3,548 r 3,565 r	-0.4 1.7	47.9 48.1
March	1,082	183	1,235	-0.6 -1.9	-6.8 -6.2	16.6	3,580 r	3.5	48.1 48.4
maion	1,040	100	1,201	-1.3	-0.2	10.0	0,000 1	0.0	70.4

SASKATCHEWAN Adults

TABLE 10: Monthly Average Daily Counts, by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

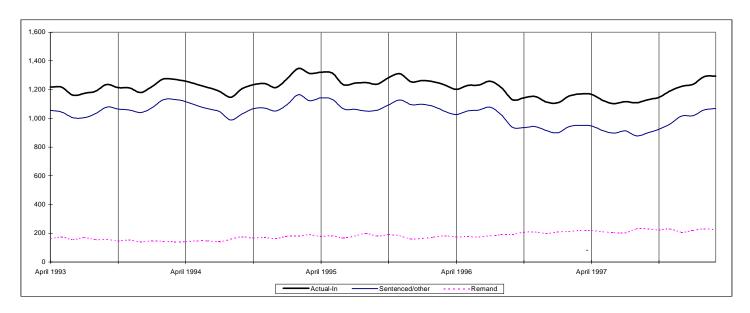
			Cı	ıstody				Sup	ervised proba	ition
Month		Sentenced/ other	Remand	Total	% change from previous month	% change from previous year	Incarce- ration rate/10,000 adults	Total	% change from previous year	Probation rate/10,000 adults
1996-97										
A!		4.007	475	4.000	0.4	0.0	40.0	0.000	0.0	40.0
April		1,027	175	1,202	-2.4	-9.0	16.2	3,620	2.2	48.9
May		1,051	177	1,228	2.2	-6.6	16.6	3,593	1.7	48.5
June		1,058	174	1,232	0.3	-0.2	16.6	3,646	3.5	49.2
July		1,077	182	1,259	2.2	1.2	17.0	3,617	2.1	48.9
August		1,024	190	1,214	-3.6	-2.8	16.4	3,625	1.8	49.0
September		937	192	1,129	-7.0	-8.8	15.2	3,667	1.4	49.5
October		936	207	1,143	1.2	-11.0	15.4	3,652	0.3	49.3
November		943	209	1,152	8.0	-12.1	15.6	3,640	0.1	49.2
December		914	199	1,113	-3.4	-11.3	15.0	3,669	1.7	49.6
January		899	209	1,108	-0.4	-12.3	14.9	3,668	3.4	49.2
February		942	213	1,155	4.2	-8.0	15.5	3,663	2.7	49.1
March		951	219	1,170	1.3	-5.0	15.7	3,641	1.7	48.8
1997-98										
April		947	220	1,167	-0.3	-2.9	15.7	3,594	-0.7	48.2
May		915	210	1,125	-3.6	-8.4	15.1	3,582	-0.3	48.0
June		897	205	1,102	-2.0	-10.6	14.8	3,541	-2.9	47.5
July		913	203	1,116	1.3	-11.4	15.0	3,528	-2.5	47.3
August		878	231	1,109	-0.6	-8.6	14.9	3,580	-1.2	48.0
September		899	231	1,130	1.9	0.1	15.2	3,530	-3.7	47.3
October		924	223	1,147	1.5	0.3	15.4	3,605	-1.3	48.4
November		963	229	1.192	3.9	3.5	16.0	3,646	0.2	48.9
December		1,016	207	1,223	2.6	9.9	16.4	3,674	0.1	49.3
January		1,018	219	1,237	1.1	11.6	16.6	3,654	-0.4	49.0
February		1,059	231	1,290	4.3	11.7	17.3	3,707	1.2	49.7
March		1,068	226	1,294	0.3	10.6	17.4	3,714	2.0	49.8
Minimum (all years)		878	140	1,102	-7.0	-12.3	14.8	3,013	-8.6	41.4
Maximum (all years)		1,165	231	1,347	5.6	11.7	18.3	3,714	14.1	49.8
Average	1993-94	1,060	154	1,214		1.3	16.7	3,121	-0.9	42.9
	1994-95	1,076	164	1,240		2.1	17.0	3,404	9.1	46.6
	1995-96	1,088	179	1,267		2.2	17.2	3,575	5.0	48.6
	1996-97	980	196	1,175		-7.2	15.9	3,642 r	1.9	49.2
	1997-98	958	220	1,178		0.2	15.8	3,613	-0.8	48.5
% change - March 97										
to March 98		12.3	3.2	10.6			10.6	2.0		2.0
to maron oo		12.0	0.2	10.0	•••	•••	10.0	2.0	•••	2.0

⁽¹⁾ Due to rounding, figures may not add exactly to totals.

FIGURE 10: ADULTS

Saskatchewan

Monthly Average Daily Counts



Rate of Incarceration and Probation per 10,000 Adults

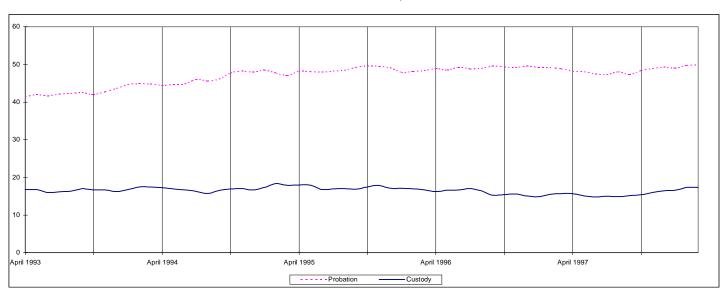


TABLE 10: Monthly Average Daily Counts by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

				Custody					Supervised p	probation
Month		Sentenced		Remand/ temporary detention	Actual-in count	% change from previous	Incarceration rate/10,000 youths	Total	% change from previous	Probation rate/10,000 youths
	Secure	Open	Total	deternion	Count	year	youns		year	youns
1993-94										
April	140	119	259	5	4 313	-2.2	33.7	1,786	3.7	192.5
May	139	113	252	5		3.7	33.5	1,787	4.1	192.6
June	142	125	267	4	315	6.1	33.9	1,784	5.6	192.2
July	139	135	274	4		8.2	33.9	1,753	1.8	188.9
August	146	120	266	4		7.3	33.1	1,705	-2.2	183.7
September	141	122	263	4		16.4	33.6	1,707	-2.6	183.9
October	142	136	278	4:		16.8	34.6	1,710	-4.3	184.3
November	140	150	289	4		20.7	35.6	1,719	-5.4	185.2
December	143	139	282	4		16.7	34.8	1,746	-3.6	188.1
January	148	134	282	30		11.5	34.0	1,706	-7.1	182.7
February	137	147	284	3		4.4	34.4	1,704	-5.5	182.4
March	127	149	276	49	9 326	4.4	34.9	1,710	-6.2	183.1
1994-95										
April	127	149	275	6		8.1	36.2	1,695	-5.1	181.5
May	136	150	286	6		12.5	37.5	1,674	-6.3	179.2
June	143	147	290	5		10.9	37.4	1,638	-8.2	175.4
July	149	134	283	5		8.2	36.5	1,609	-8.2	172.3
August	141	139	280	5		9.0	35.8	1,620	-5.0	173.4
September	135	133	268	6		4.9	35.0	1,582	-7.3	169.4
October	153	136	289	6		9.2	37.6	1,574	-8.0	168.5
November	157	146	303	6		9.8	38.9	1,582	-8.0	169.4
December	167	144	311	4		10.9	38.4	1,611	-7.7	172.5
January February	176 184	137 140	313 324	5- 4:		15.4 14.1	38.8 38.8	1,601 1,595	-6.2 -6.4	169.4 168.8
March	171	135	307	5		10.4	38.0	1,583	-7.4	167.5
1995-96										
April	163	143	305	6	1 366	8.2	38.7	1,628	-4.0	172.3
May	168	154	322	5		7.3	39.7	1,599	-4.5	169.2
June	177	151	328	58		10.6	40.9	1,630	-0.5	172.5
July	176	128	304	5-	4 358	5.0	37.9	1,607	-0.1	170.1
August	170	126	296	50		5.0	37.2	1,604	-1.0	169.7
September	158	139	297	5		7.9	37.4	1,634	3.3	172.9
October	160	140	300	5		2.3	38.0	1,678	6.6	177.6
November	161	140	301	6		-0.1	38.4	1,700	7.5	179.9
December	155	146	301	5		-1.3	37.5	1,743	8.2	184.4
January	145	138	283	4		-10.6	34.2	1,748	9.2	182.5
February	138	129	267	49		-13.8	33.0	1,731	8.5	180.7
March	139	134	273	6	2 335	-6.8	35.0	1,754	10.8	183.1

SASKATCHEWAN Young offenders

TABLE 10: Monthly Average Daily Counts by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

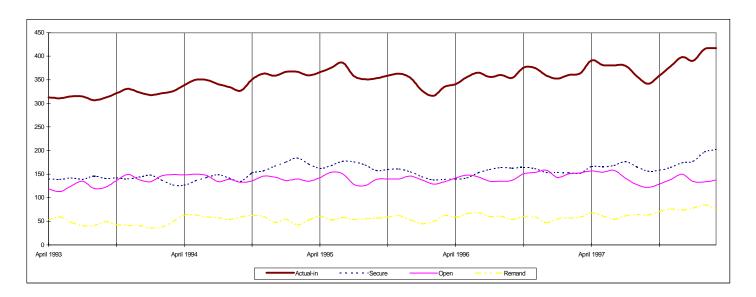
				Custody					Supervised p	orobation
Month		Sentenced	_	Remand/ temporary detention	Actual-in count	% change from previous	Incarceration rate/10,000 youths	Total	% change from previous	Probation rate/10,000 youth:
	Secure	Open	Total			year	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		year	
1996-97										
April	140	142	282	59	9 341	-6.9	35.6	1,750	7.5	182.7
Иay	142	148	290	6		-5.2	37.2	1,768	10.6	184.6
June	153	144	297	6		-5.5	38.1	1,767	8.4	184.4
July	160	135	295	6		-0.5	37.2	1,710	6.4	178.5
August	164	135	299	6		2.5	37.6	1,699	5.9	177.3
September	163	137	300	5.		0.2	37.0	1,743	6.7	181.9
October	164	151	315	6		4.7	39.2	1,751	4.4	182.8
November	162	154	315	6		3.3	39.2	1,782	4.8	186.0
December	154	158	312	4		1.5	37.5	1,789	2.6	186.7
January	154	143	297	50		7.4	36.4	1,796	2.7	185.5
ebruary	153	151	303	5		14.1	37.3	1,824	5.4	188.4
March	152	153	305	5		8.6	37.6	1,825	4.0	188.5
viciron	102	100	303	0.	304	0.0	37.0	1,020	4.0	100.0
1997-98										
April	166	157	323	6		14.7	40.4	1,819	3.9	187.9
May	166	154	320	62	2 381	7.1	39.4	1,839	4.0	190.0
June	169	158	327	5		4.4	39.3	1,845	4.4	190.6
July	177	142	318	62	2 380	6.7	39.2	1,870	9.4	193.2
August	166	128	293	6	5 358	-0.6	37.0	1,842	8.4	190.3
September	156	122	278	6	3 342	-3.5	35.3	1,852	6.3	191.3
October	159	129	288	7	1 359	-4.6	37.1	1,898	8.4	196.1
November	164	139	303	70	379	0.9	39.1	1,897	6.5	196.0
December	174	150	324	74		10.8	41.1	1,920	7.3	198.3
January	178	135	312	79	9 391	10.9	40.4	1,894	5.5	195.7
February	197	134	331	84	4 415	15.1	42.9	1,907	4.6	197.0
March	202	138	340	7	7 417	14.7	43.1	1,964	7.6	202.9
Minimum (all years)	127	113	252	30	307	-13.8	33.0	1,574	-8.2	167.
Maximum (all years)	202	158	340	8		20.7	43.1	1,964	10.8	202.9
Average 1993-9	140	132	273	4	5 318	9.2	34.2	1,735	-1.9	186.6
1994-9	5 153	141	294	5	7 351	10.3	37.4	1,614	-7.0	172.3
1995-9	5 159	139	298	50	354	0.9	37.3	1,671	3.6	176.2
1996-9		146	301	59		1.7	37.5	1,767	5.7	184.0
1997-9	3 173	140	313	69	9 383	6.3	39.5	1,879	6.3	194.1
% change - March 97										
to March 98	32.8	-9.8	11.4	31.3	14.7		14.7	7.6		7.6

⁽¹⁾ Due to rounding, figures may not add exactly to totals.

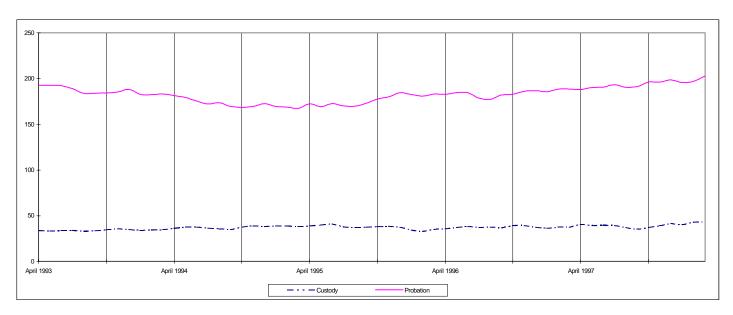
FIGURE 10: YOUNG OFFENDERS

Saskatchewan

Monthly Average Daily Counts



Rate of Incarceration and Probation per 10,000 Youths



ALBERTA Adults

TABLE 11: Monthly Average Daily Counts by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

		С	ustody				Sup	ervised proba	tion
Month	Sentenced/ other	Remand	Total	% change from previous month	% change from previous year	Incarce- ration rate/10,000 adults	Total	% change from previous year	Probation rate/10,000 adults
1993-94									
April May June July August September October November December January February March	2,348 2,279 2,241 2,194 2,107 2,141 2,197 2,285 2,217 2,193 2,301 2,350	451 416 413 431 453 515 506 522 508 505 514 502	2,799 2,695 2,654 2,656 2,560 2,656 2,703 2,807 2,725 2,698 2,815 2,852	0.8 -3.7 -1.5 -1.1 -2.5 3.8 1.8 3.8 -2.9 -1.0 4.3 1.3	5.0 4.5 5.3 3.6 4.7 7.5 2.5 7.8 9.5 6.1 2.6 2.7	14.3 13.8 13.6 13.5 13.1 13.6 13.9 14.4 14.0 13.6 14.2	7,277 7,395 7,428 7,381 7,386 7,318 7,362 7,400 7,460 7,513 7,557 7,495	-0.6 1.0 0.1 -2.0 -1.0 1.4 1.6 3.3 4.1 3.7 3.0	37.3 37.9 38.1 37.8 37.9 37.5 37.7 37.9 38.2 38.0 38.2 37.9
April May June July August September October November December January February March	2,348 2,291 2,237 2,202 2,124 2,111 2,117 2,204 2,233 2,216 2,247 2,253	546 537 530 525 530 530 504 475 425 455 454	2,894 2,828 2,767 2,727 2,654 2,621 2,621 2,679 2,658 2,671 2,701 2,711	1.5 -2.3 -2.2 -1.4 -2.7 -0.5 -0.8 2.2 -0.8 0.5 1.1	3.4 4.9 4.3 3.9 3.7 -0.6 -3.0 -4.6 -2.5 -1.0 -4.9	14.6 14.3 14.0 13.8 13.4 13.3 13.2 13.5 13.4 13.3 13.4	7,466 7,503 7,400 7,394 7,341 7,263 7,365 7,297 7,251 7,315 7,472 7,584	2.6 1.5 -0.4 0.2 -0.6 -0.8 0.0 -1.4 -2.8 -2.6 -1.1	37.7 37.9 37.4 37.1 36.7 37.2 36.9 36.6 36.4 37.1 37.7
April May June July August September October November December January February March	2,299 2,265 2,206 2,115 1,994 1,968 2,047 2,092 2,001 1,956 2,045 2,021	458 438 456 474 487 494 515 473 400 452 466 479	2,757 2,703 2,662 2,589 2,481 2,462 2,562 2,565 2,401 2,408 2,511 2,500	1.7 -2.0 -1.5 -2.7 -4.2 -0.8 4.1 0.1 -6.4 0.3 4.3 -0.4	-4.7 -4.4 -3.8 -5.1 -6.5 -6.8 -2.3 -4.3 -9.7 -9.8 -7.0 -7.8	13.7 13.4 13.2 12.9 12.3 12.2 12.7 12.8 11.9 11.8 12.3 12.2	7,557 7,548 7,471 7,555 7,596 7,625 7,670 7,724 7,752 7,764 7,781 7,823	1.2 0.6 1.0 2.2 3.5 5.0 4.1 5.9 6.9 6.1 4.1 3.2	37.6 37.5 37.1 37.6 37.8 37.9 38.1 38.4 38.5 37.9 38.0 38.2

ALBERTA Adults

TABLE 11: Monthly Average Daily Counts by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

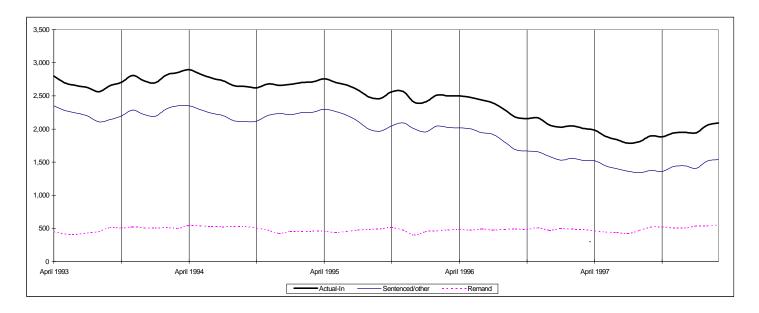
			С	ustody				Sup	ervised proba	tion
Month		Sentenced/ other	Remand	Total	% change from previous month	% change from previous year	Incarce- ration rate/10,000 adults	Total	% change from previous year	Probation rate/10,000 adults
1996-97										
		0.040	40.4	0.500	0.0	0.0	40.0	7.074	4.0	20.5
April		2,016	484	2,500	0.0	-9.3	12.2	7,874	4.2	38.5
May		2,001	474	2,475	-1.0	-8.4	12.1	7,915	4.9	38.7
June		1,943	492	2,435	-1.6	-8.5	11.9	7,878	5.4	38.5
July		1,917	473	2,390	-1.8	-7.7	11.7	7,903	4.6	38.6
August		1,806	487	2,293	-4.1	-7.6	11.2	7,934	4.4	38.7
September		1,686	491	2,177	-5.1	-11.6	10.6	7,868	3.2	38.4
October		1,669	488	2,157	-0.9	-15.8	10.5	7,877	2.7	38.5
November		1,654	510	2,164	0.3	-15.6	10.6	7,888	2.1	38.5
December		1,586	472	2,058	-4.9	-14.3	10.1	7,911	2.1	38.6
January		1,528	499	2,027	-1.5	-15.8	9.7	7,907	1.8	37.7
February		1,557	490	2,047	1.0	-18.5	9.8	7,951	2.2	38.0
March		1,524	484	2,008	-1.9	-19.7	9.6	8,060	3.0	38.5
1997-98										
April		1,521	461	1,982	-1.3	-20.7	9.5	8,059	2.3	38.5
May		1,442	445	1,887	-4.8	-23.8	9.0	8,060	1.8	38.5
June		1,399	436	1,835	-2.8	-24.6	8.8	8,020	1.8	38.3
July		1,362	422	1,784	-2.8	-25.4	8.5	8,036	1.7	38.4
August		1,340	470	1,810	1.5	-21.1	8.6	8,013	1.0	38.2
September		1,374	521	1,895	4.7	-13.0	9.0	7,826	-0.5	37.4
October		1,360	523	1,883	-0.6	-12.7	9.0	7,765	-1.4	37.1
November		1,432	507	1,939	3.0	-10.4	9.3	7,760	-1.6	37.0
December		1,444	506	1,950	0.6	-5.2	9.3	7,737	-2.2	36.9
January		1,406	536	1,942	-0.4	-4.2	9.3	7,736	-2.2	36.9
February		1,516	541	2,057	5.9	0.5	9.8	7,799	-1.9	37.2
March		1,538	552	2,090	1.6	4.1	10.0	7,819	-3.0	37.3
Minimum (all years)		1,340	400	1,784	-6.4	-25.4	8.5	7,251	-3.0	36.4
Maximum (all years)		2,350	552	2,894	5.9	9.5	14.6	8,060	6.9	38.7
Average	1993-94	2,238	478	2,716		5.1	13.9	7,414	1.0	38.0
-	1994-95	2,215	497	2,713		-0.1	13.7	7,388	-0.4	37.3
	1995-96	2,084	466	2,550		-6.0	12.7	7,656	3.6	38.1
	1996-97	1,741	487	2,228		-12.6	10.9	7,914	3.4	38.6
	1997-98	1,428	493	1,921		-13.8	9.2	7,886	-0.4	37.6
% change - March 97					_	_				_
to March 98		0.9	14.0	4.1			4.1	-3.0		-3.0

⁽¹⁾ Due to rounding, figures may not add exactly to totals.

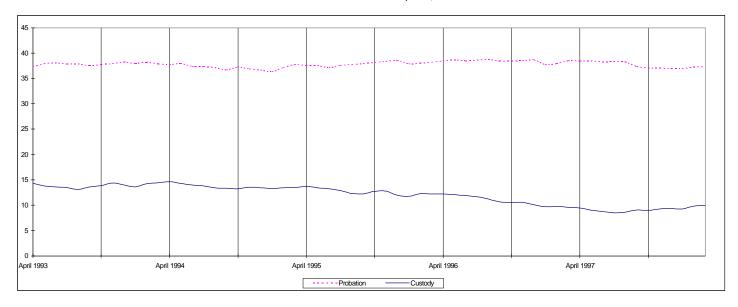
FIGURE 11: ADULTS

Alberta

Monthly Average Daily Counts



Rate of Incarceration and Probation per 10,000 Adults



ALBERTA Young offenders

TABLE 11: Monthly Average Daily Counts by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

				Custody					Supervised p	orobation
Month		Sentenced		Remand/ temporary detention	Actual-in count	% change from previous	Incarceration rate/10,000 youths	Total	% change from previous	Probation rate/10,000 youths
	Secure	Open	Total			year	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		year	
1993-94										
April	233	225	458	153	611	19.3	26.6	2,813	-7.0	122.5
May	247	231	478	147	625	19.7	27.2	2,848	-6.6	124.0
June	238	237	475	157	632	21.3	27.5	2,856	-6.8	124.3
July	241	238	479	141	620	19.5	27.0	2,884	-4.1	125.6
August	246	222	468	149	617	17.5	26.9	2,942	-2.9	128.1
September	234	230	464	145	609	18.5	26.5	2,968	-0.7	129.2
October	252	216	468	187	655	19.5	28.5	2,970	1.9	129.3
November	264	219	483	172	655	16.1	28.5	2,968	0.0	129.2
December	249	212	461	143	604	4.9	26.3	2,947	-0.8	128.3
January	268	218	486	138	624	14.3	26.6	2,900	1.0	123.7
February	263	213	476	134	610	7.0	26.0	3,009	5.9	128.4
March	272	221	493	149	642	7.9	27.4	2,975	5.9	126.9
1994-95										
April	272	242	514	152	666	9.0	28.4	2,976	5.8	127.0
May	269	259	528	155	683	9.3	29.1	3,003	5.4	128.1
June	275	239	514	174	688	8.9	29.4	2,937	2.8	125.3
July	263	222	485	161	646	4.2	27.6	2,964	2.8	126.5
August	268 238	182 178	450 416	132	582 568	-5.7 -6.7	24.8	3,014	2.4	128.6
September October	238 227	202	416	152 175	604	-6.7 -7.8	24.2 25.8	2,961 3,003	-0.2 1.1	126.3 128.1
November	251 251	202	429 475	175	640	-7.6 -2.3	25.6 27.3	3,003	1.1	120.1
December	249	224	473 478	139	617	-2.3 2.2	27.3 26.3	3,025	3.2	129.1
January	249 227	229	453	158	611	-2.2 -2.1	25.4	3,031	4.5	129.7
February	235	244	479	165	644	5.6	26.8	3,074	2.2	128.0
March	230	254	484	148	632	-1.6	26.3	3,194	7.4	133.0
1995-96										
April	242	249	491	156	647	-2.9	26.9	3,204	7.7	133.4
May	242	248	490	158	648	-5.1	27.0	3,231	7.6	134.5
June	252	242	494	144	638	-7.3	26.6	3,254	10.8	135.5
July	241	246	487	139	626	-3.1	26.1	3,227	8.9	134.3
August	220	224	444	143	587	0.9	24.4	3,244	7.6	135.1
September	188	202	390	145	535	-5.8	22.3	3,278	10.7	136.5
October	192	210	402	137	539	-10.8	22.4	3,241	7.9	134.9
November	200	219	419	148	567	-11.4	23.6	3,223	6.5	134.2
December	208	217	425	132	557	-9.7	23.2	3,230	6.2	134.5
January February	198	204 211	402	143	545 563	-10.8	22.1	3,202	5.6	129.6
February March	203 230	211 206	414 436	149 155	563 591	-12.6 -6.5	22.8 23.9	3,255 3,249	5.9 1.7	131.8 131.5
iviai U I	230	200	430	100	59 I	-0.5	23.9	3,249	1.7	151.0

ALBERTA Young offenders

TABLE 11: Monthly Average Daily Counts by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

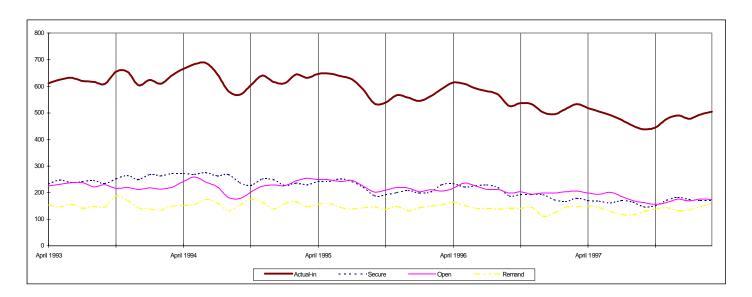
					Custody					Supervised p	orobation
Month			Sentenced		Remand/ temporary detention	Actual-in count	% change from previous	Incarceration rate/10,000 youths	Total	% change from previous	Probation rate/10,000 youths
		Secure	Open	Total	determon	Count	year	youns		year	yourk
1996-97											
April		234	216	450	164	614	-5.1	24.9	3,277	2.3	132.7
√lay		221	236	457	152	609	-6.0	24.7	3,288	1.8	133.
lune		226	225	451	141	592	-7.2	24.0	3,303	1.5	133.
luly		229	212	441	141	582	-7.0	23.6	3,318	2.8	134.
August		219	212	431	138	569	-3.1	23.0	3,345	3.1	135.4
September		187	198	385	141	526	-1.7	21.3	3,356	2.4	135.9
October		193	203	396	141	537	-0.4	21.7	3,350	3.4	135.0
November		193	194	387	145	532	-6.2	21.5	3,372	4.6	136.
December		192	199	391	111	502	-9.9	20.3	3,365	4.2	136.2
January		173	198	371	124	495	-9.2	19.5	3,294	2.9	129.
-ebruary		166	203	369	145	514	-8.7	20.2	3,266	0.3	128.
/larch		179	206	385	148	533	-9.8	21.0	3,242	-0.2	127.
1997-98											
April		170	198	368	150	518	-15.6	20.4	3,251	-0.8	128.0
√lay		168	194	362	143	505	-17.1	19.9	3,246	-1.3	127.
June 		161	201	362	129	491	-17.1	19.3	3,299	-0.1	129.
July		170	185	355	118	473	-18.7	18.6	3,331	0.4	131.:
August		164	170	334	117	451	-20.7	17.8	3,313	-1.0	130.
September		146	162	308	130	438	-16.7	17.3	3,230	-3.8	127.
October		151	156	307	138	445	-17.1	17.5	3,185	-4.9	125.
November		171	163	334	143	477	-10.3	18.8	3,201	-5.1	126.
December		182 174	175 169	357 343	133 135	490 478	-2.4 -3.4	19.3	3,189	-5.2 -4.9	125.0 123.4
January =ebruary		174 170	176	343 346	148	478 494	-3.4 -3.9	18.8 19.5	3,132 3,169	-4.9 -3.0	123.
March		171	174	345	159	504	-5.4	19.9	3,166	-2.3	124.
Minimum (all yea	ars)	146	156	307	111	438	-20.7	17.3	2,813	-7.0	122.
Maximum (all ye		275	259	528	187	688	21.3	29.4	3,372	10.8	136.
	1993-94	251	224	474	151	625	15.2	27.1	2,923	-1.3	126.
	1994-95	250	225	475	156	632	1.0	26.8	3,019	3.3	128.
	1995-96	218	223	441	146	587	-7.1	24.3	3,237	7.2	133.8
	1996-97	201	209	410	141	550	-6.2	22.1	3,315	2.4	133.
	1997-98	167	177	343	137	480	-12.7	18.9	3,226	-2.7	129.
% change - Mar	ch 97										
o March 98		-4.5	-15.5	-10.4	7.4	-5.4		-5.4	-2.3		-2.3

⁽¹⁾ Due to rounding, figures may not add exactly to totals.

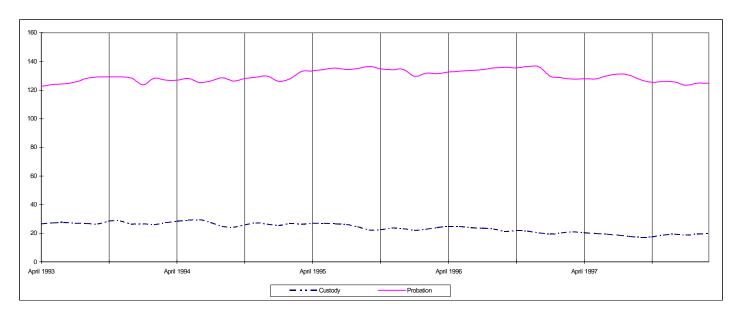
FIGURE 11: YOUNG OFFENDERS

Alberta

Monthly Average Daily Counts



Rate of Incarceration and Probation per 10,000 Youths



BRITISH COLUMBIA Adults

TABLE 12: Monthly Average Daily Counts by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

			Custody	У			Sup	ervised proba	ition
Month	Sentenced/ other	Remand	Total	% change from previous month	% change from previous year	Incarce- ration rate/10,000 adults	Total	% change from previous year	rate/10,000
1993-94									
April May June July August September October November December January February March	1,582 r 1,606 r 1,622 r 1,590 r 1,507 r 1,519 r 1,646 1,729 1,681 r 1,697 1,882 r 1,917	440 430 r 412 447 r 461 459 473 439 423 467 468 474	2,022 r 2,036 r 2,034 r 2,037 r 1,968 r 1,978 r 2,119 2,168 2,104 r 2,164 2,350 r 2,391	-2.1 0.7 -0.1 0.1 -3.4 0.5 7.1 2.3 -3.0 2.9 8.6 1.7	-3.0 0.3 3.5 7.0 10.7 9.6 12.8 14.1 12.7 16.9 17.4 15.8	7.4 7.5 7.4 7.5 7.2 7.2 7.8 7.9 7.7 7.7 8.4 8.5	11,542 11,582 11,707 11,761 11,823 11,777 11,835 11,992 12,056 12,287 12,603 12,852	5.7 5.8 4.6 5.2 6.0 6.8 7.0 8.3 8.5 10.0 11.8 12.7	42.3 42.4 42.9 43.1 43.3 43.1 43.3 43.9 44.1 43.8 44.9
1994-95									
April May June July August September October November December January February March	1,902 1,918 1,901 1,861 1,711 1,736 r 1,804 1,875 1,879 r 1,856 r 2,007 2,051	511 473 471 460 516 532 r 509 518 454 485 469 449	2,413 2,391 2,372 2,321 2,227 2,268 r 2,313 2,393 2,333 r 2,341 r 2,476 2,500	0.9 -0.9 -0.8 -2.2 -4.0 1.9 2.0 3.5 -2.5 0.3 5.8 1.0	19.3 17.4 16.6 13.9 13.1 14.7 9.2 10.4 10.9 8.2 5.3 4.6	8.6 8.5 8.4 8.3 7.9 8.1 8.2 8.5 8.3 8.1 8.6 8.7	12,822 13,045 13,189 13,294 13,157 13,217 13,367 13,506 13,583 13,889 14,054 14,304	11.1 12.6 12.7 13.0 11.3 12.2 12.9 12.6 12.7 13.0 11.5	45.7 46.4 47.0 47.3 46.8 47.1 47.6 48.1 48.4 48.1 48.7 49.5
1995-96									
April May June July August September October November December January February March	2,011 1,946 1,917 1,936 1,852 1,804 1,850 1,905 1,887 1,891 2,059 2,145	462 450 477 474 467 502 534 549 496 548 530 521	2,473 2,397 2,393 2,409 2,319 2,306 2,384 2,454 2,383 2,439 2,589 2,666	-1.1 -3.1 -0.1 0.7 -3.8 -0.5 3.4 2.9 -2.9 2.3 6.2 3.0	2.5 0.3 0.9 3.8 4.1 1.7 3.1 2.5 2.1 4.2 4.6 6.6	8.6 8.3 8.3 8.0 8.0 8.3 8.5 8.3 8.2 8.7 9.0	14,452 14,655 14,710 14,618 14,736 14,767 r 14,790 14,702 14,649 14,566 14,542 14,592	12.7 12.3 11.5 10.0 12.0 11.7 10.6 8.9 7.8 4.9 3.5 2.0	50.1 50.8 51.0 50.6 51.0 51.1 51.2 50.9 50.7 49.2 49.1

BRITISH COLUMBIA Adults

TABLE 12: Monthly Average Daily Counts by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

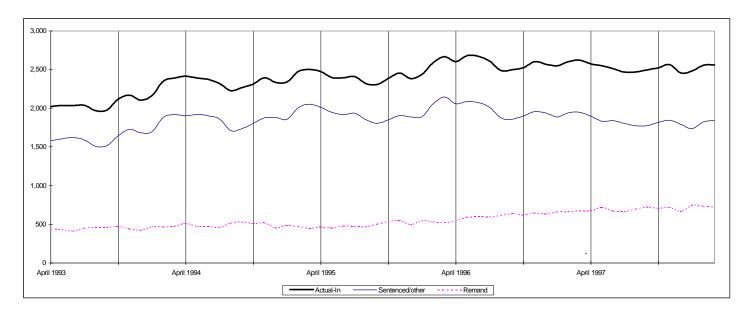
				Custody	/			Sup	ervised proba	tion
Month		Sentenced/ other	Remand	Total	% change from previous month	% change from previous year	Incarce- ration rate/10,000 adults	Total	% change from previous year	Probation rate/10,000 adults
1996-97										
April May June July August September October November December January February March		2,058 2,088 2,072 2,014 1,877 1,858 1,901 1,955 1,938 1,888 1,940 1,947	545 591 599 596 612 638 623 646 633 659 662 674	2,603 2,679 2,671 2,609 2,489 2,496 2,524 2,601 2,571 2,547 2,603 2,621	-2.4 2.9 -0.3 -2.3 -4.6 0.3 1.1 3.0 -1.2 -0.9 2.2 0.7	5.3 11.8 11.6 8.3 7.3 8.2 5.9 6.0 7.9 4.4 0.5 -1.7	8.8 9.0 9.0 8.8 8.4 8.5 8.8 8.7 8.4 8.6 8.7	14,633 14,761 14,904 14,949 14,897 15,003 15,017 15,028 14,993 14,954 15,150 15,141	1.3 0.7 1.3 2.3 1.1 1.6 1.5 2.2 2.3 2.7 4.2 3.8	49.4 49.8 50.3 50.5 50.3 50.6 50.7 50.7 50.6 49.4 50.1 50.0
1997-98										
April May June July August September October November December January February March		1,896 1,831 1,840 1,803 1,772 1,774 1,817 1,845 1,792 1,735 1,822 1,843	677 717 671 665 698 722 707 718 665 745 733 718	2,574 2,548 2,511 2,467 2,470 2,495 2,524 2,564 2,457 2,480 2,555 2,562	-1.8 -1.0 -1.4 -1.7 0.1 1.0 1.1 1.6 -4.2 1.0 3.0 0.3	-1.1 -4.9 -6.0 -5.4 -0.8 0.0 0.0 -1.4 -4.4 -2.6 -1.8 -2.2	8.5 8.4 8.3 8.2 8.2 8.2 8.3 8.5 8.1 8.2 8.4	15,132 14,921 14,934 14,937 14,842 14,738 14,383 14,101 14,029 13,784 13,720 13,740	3.4 1.1 0.2 -0.1 -0.4 -1.8 -4.2 -6.2 -6.4 -7.8 -9.4	50.0 49.3 49.4 49.1 48.7 47.5 46.6 46.4 45.6 45.3 45.4
Minimum (all years) Maximum (all years)		1,507 2,145	412 745	1,968 2,679	-4.6 8.6	-6.0 19.3	7.2 9.0	11,542 15,150	-9.4 13.0	42.3 51.2
Average	1993-94 1994-95 1995-96 1996-97 1997-98	1,665 r 1,875 r 1,934 1,961 1,814	449 487 r 501 623 703	2,114 r 2,362 r 2,434 2,584 2,517		9.8 12.0 3.0 6.3 -2.6	7.7 8.4 8.4 8.7 8.3	11,985 13,452 14,648 14,953 14,438	7.7 12.2 8.9 2.1 -3.4	43.9 47.9 50.7 50.5 47.7
% change - March 97 to March 98		-5.3	6.6	-2.2			-2.2	-9.3		-9.3

⁽¹⁾ Due to rounding, figures may not add exactly to totals.

FIGURE 12: ADULTS

British Columbia

Monthly Average Daily Counts



Rate of Incarceration and Probation per 10,000 Adults

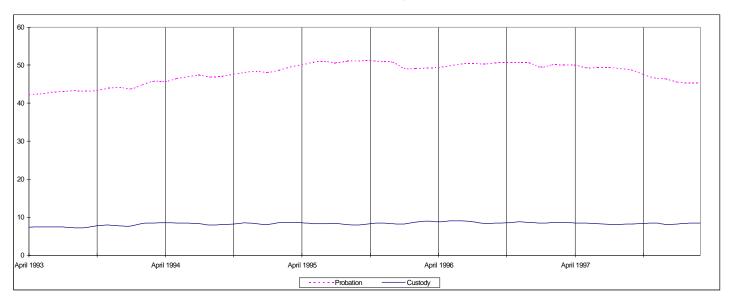


TABLE 12: Monthly Average Daily Counts by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

				Custody				Su	pervised prob	oation(2)
Month		Sentenced		Remand/ temporary detention	Actual-in count	% change from previous	Incarceration rate/10,000 youths	Total	% change from previous	Probation rate/10,000 youths
	Secure	Open	Total	deternion		year	youtris		year	youns
1993-94										
April	116	166	282	68	350	2.0	12.8	3,847	-4.1	140.1
May	112	166	278	69 r	347 r	-0.6	12.6	3,814	-4.0	138.9
June	111	163	274	76	350	0.9	12.8	3,839	-3.4	139.9
July	101	180	281	75	356	3.5	13.0	3,845	-1.8	140.1
August	108	172	280	74	354	9.9	12.9	3,821	-1.4	139.2
September October	110 119	150 164	260 283	73 r 74	333 r 357	9.5 24.4	12.1 13.0	3,815 3,877	-0.2 1.0	139.0 141.2
November	119	168 r	203 287 r	80	367 r	23.6	13.4	3,930	1.8	141.2
December	117	172	289	74	363	35.4	13.2	3,923	2.4	142.9
January	112	169	281	82	363	27.4	12.8	4,041	6.5	142.7
February	123	173	296	84	380	18.0	13.4	4,087	7.6	144.3
March	127	181	308	82	390	17.8	13.8	4,234	10.5	149.5
1994-95										
April	137	198 r	335 r	83	418 r	19.3	14.7	4,275	11.1	151.0
May	144	209 r	353 r	95	447 r	28.9	15.8	4,348	14.0	153.5
June	131	221 r	352 r	94	446 r	27.5	15.8	4,399	14.6	155.3
July	134	237 r	371 r	79	450 r	26.3	15.9	4,395	14.3	155.2
August	134 126	217 r	351 r 313 r	94 91	445 r 404 r	25.6 21.2	15.7 14.3	4,380	14.6 15.3	154.7 155.3
September October	120	187 r 187	309	91 73 r	404 r 382 r	7.0	13.5	4,399 4,448	15.3	157.1
November	112	187	299	73 I 77	376	7.0 2.5	13.3	4,446 4,424	12.6	157.1
December	113	171	284	71	355	-2.2	12.5	4,372	11.4	154.4
January	102	152	254	82 r	336 r	-7.4	11.5	4,386	8.5	150.3
February	107	173	280	111	391	2.9	13.4	4,454	9.0	152.6
March	114	191	305	102	407	4.4	13.9	4,511	6.5	154.5
1995-96										
April	126	191	317	87 r	404 r	-3.2	13.8	4,492 r	5.1	153.9
May	130	185	315	92	407	-9.0	13.9	4,513 r	3.8	154.6
June	139	202	341	97	438	-1.9	15.0	4,567 r	3.8	156.5
July	135	215	350	83	433	-3.7	14.8	4,601 r	4.7	157.6
August	126 117	198 180	324 297	90 89	414 386	-6.9 -4.4	14.2 13.2	4,541 r 4,529 r	3.7 3.0	155.6 155.2
September October	107	190	297 297	98	395	-4.4 3.4	13.2	4,529 r 4,510	1.4	154.5
November	113	195	308	105	413	9.8	14.1	4,540	2.6	155.5
December	100	182	282	94	376	5.9	12.9	4,429	1.3	151.7
January	90	179	269	94	363	8.0	12.0	4,451	1.5	147.7
February	97	182	279 297	92	371	-5.1 -0.2	12.3	4,483	0.7	148.8
March	107	190		109	406		13.5	4,456	-1.2	147.9

BRITISH COLUMBIA Young offenders

TABLE 12: Monthly Average Daily Counts by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

					Custody				Su	upervised prob	oation(2)
Month			Sentenced		Remand/ temporary detention	Actual-in count	% change from	Incarceration rate/10,000	Total		Probation rate/10,000 youths
		Secure	Open	Total	detention		previous year	youths		previous year	youris
1996-9	7										
April		108	203	311	97	408	1.0	13.5	4,450	-0.9	147.7
May		106	212	318	104	422	3.7	14.0	4,484	-0.6	148.8
June		111	198	309	116	425	-3.0	14.1	4,509	-1.3	149.7
July		120	190	310	100	410	-5.3	13.6	4,449	-3.3	147.7
August		120	212	332	99	431	4.1	14.3	4,408	-2.9	146.3
September		101	180	281	99	380	-1.6	12.6	4,409	-2.6	146.3
October		107	181	288	101	389	-1.5	12.9	4,417	-2.1	146.6
November		110	192	302	94	396	-4.1	13.1	4,393	-3.2	145.8
December January		105 97	184 167	289 264	87 105	376 369	0.0 1.7	12.5 11.9	4,390	-0.9 -1.6	145.7 141.9
February		101	187	264 288	105	369 395	6.5	12.8	4,382 4,444	-1.6 -0.9	141.9
March		101	179	287	99	386	-4.9	12.5	4,444 4,410	-1.0	143.9
TVICE OF T		100		201	00	000	1.0	12.0	1,110	1.0	1 12.0
1997-9	8 (3)										
April		105	164	269	103	372	-8.8	12.0	4,439	-0.2	143.7
May		112	166	278	114	392	-7.1	12.7	4,439	-1.0	143.7
June		125	175	300	114	414	-2.6	13.4	4,380	-2.9	141.8
July		120 113	197 179	317 292	98 100	415 392	1.2 -9.0	13.4 12.7	4,396 4,321	-1.2 -2.0	142.3 139.9
August September		103	179	292 262	100	392 370	-9.0 -2.6	12.7	4,321 4,311	-2.0 -2.2	139.9
October		103	164	267	88	370 355	-2.0 -8.7	11.5	4,303	-2.2 -2.6	139.3
November		113	151	264	125	389	-1.8	12.6	4,248	-3.3	137.5
December		111	157	268	102	370	-1.6	12.0	4,124	-6.1	133.5
January		106	144	250	114	364	-1.4	11.8	4,025	-8.1	130.3
February		109	164	273	124	397	0.5	12.9	4,033	-9.2	130.6
March		113	167	280	119	399	3.4	12.9	4,083	-7.4	132.2
Minimum (all y		90	144	250	68	333	-9.0	11.5	3,814	-9.2	
Maximum (all	years)	144	237	371	125	450	35.4	15.9	4,601	15.3	157.6
Average	1993-94	115	169 r	283 r	76 r	359 r	13.5	13.0	3,923	1.2	141.8
J-	1994-95	123	194 r	317 r	88 r	405 r	12.7	14.2	4,399	12.1	154.2
	1995-96	116	191	306	94 r	401 r	-1.0	13.6	4,509 r	2.5	153.3
	1996-97	108	190	298	101	399	-0.4	13.2	4,429	-1.8	146.1
	1997-98	111	166	277	109	386	-3.3	12.5	4,259	-3.8	137.9
% change - Ma	arch 97										
to March 98		4.6	-6.7	-2.4	20.2	3.4		3.4	-7.4		-7.4

⁽¹⁾ Due to rounding, figures may not add exactly to totals.

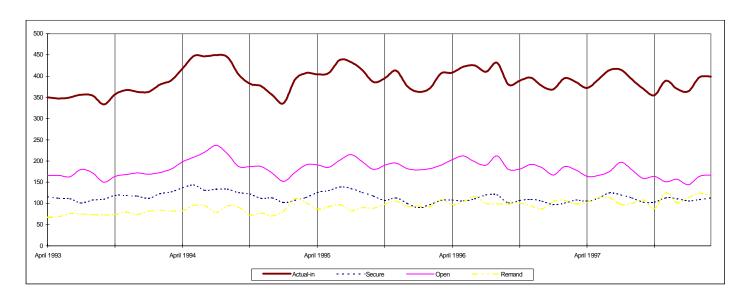
⁽²⁾ Supervised probation caseload does not include custody orders.

⁽³⁾ With the creation of the new Ministry for Children and Families, responsibility for youth justice services has moved from the British Columbia corrections Branch. As such, the distribution over the year is not accurate due to the attendent problems associated with the re-organization of data capture systems, etc.

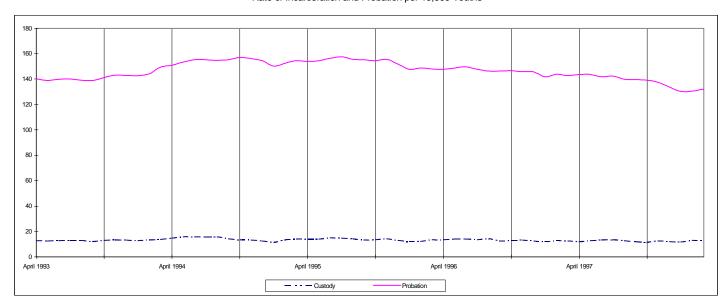
FIGURE 12: YOUNG OFFENDERS

British Columbia

Monthly Average Daily Counts



Rate of Incarceration and Probation per 10,000 Youths



YUKON Adults

TABLE 13: Monthly Average Daily Counts by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

			Custody				Supe	ervised probat	ion
Month	Sentenced/ other	Remand	Total	% change from previous month	% change from previous year	Incarce- ration rate/10,000 adults	Total	% change from previous year	Probation rate/10,000 adults
1993-94									
April May June July August September October November December January February March	74 69 59 48 53 52 56 65 59 57 63 61	16 15 17 19 20 12 15 16 18 17 21	90 84 76 67 73 64 71 81 77 74 85	-7.2 -6.7 -9.5 -11.8 9.0 -12.3 10.9 0.0 -4.9 -3.9 13.5 1.2	26.8 10.5 11.8 -4.3 2.8 -12.3 -7.8 5.2 -18.1 -18.7 -1.2	41.1 38.4 34.7 30.6 33.3 29.2 32.4 37.0 35.2 34.6 39.3 39.7	435 431 437 412 423 436 420 434 450 439 436 439	5.3 1.4 3.6 -1.9 0.2 3.1 -10.1 -5.0 -0.2 -8.7 -6.2 -6.2	205.1 203.7
1994-95									
April May June July August September October November December January February March	64 59 61 50 41 38 50 59 65 59 53	26 23 17 16 12 14 14 13 10 13	89 82 78 66 53 52 64 72 75 72 62 69	5.2 -7.7 -5.5 -15.2 -20.0 -1.8 22.9 13.1 3.6 -4.2 -12.8 10.4	-0.7 -1.8 2.6 -1.3 -27.6 -18.9 -10.1 -10.9 -2.9 -3.2 -25.6 -18.9	41.8 38.5 36.4 30.9 24.7 24.3 29.8 33.7 35.0 32.9 28.7 31.6	459 445 460 439 440 433 488 477 465 468 462 451	5.5 3.2 5.3 6.6 4.0 -0.7 16.2 9.9 3.3 6.6 6.0 2.7	215.0 205.1 205.6 202.3 228.0 222.9 217.3 214.7
1995-96									
April May June July August September October November December January February March	54 59 61 62 70 66 69 79 82 76 95	18 21 16 22 26 24 27 22 18 22 18	72 80 77 84 96 90 96 101 100 98 113	4.9 11.1 -4.1 8.7 15.0 -7.0 7.5 4.7 -0.7 -2.6 16.0 -5.3	-19.1 -2.5 -1.1 26.8 82.4 72.7 51.1 39.8 34.0 36.1 81.1 55.5	33.2 36.9 35.4 38.5 44.2 41.1 44.2 46.3 46.0 43.0 49.8 47.2	464 456 456 448 448 456 408 408 408 408 416 424	1.1 2.5 -0.9 2.1 1.8 5.3 -16.4 -14.5 -12.3 -12.8 -10.0 -6.0	187.2 187.2 187.2 179.7 183.3

YUKON Adults

TABLE 13: Monthly Average Daily Counts by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

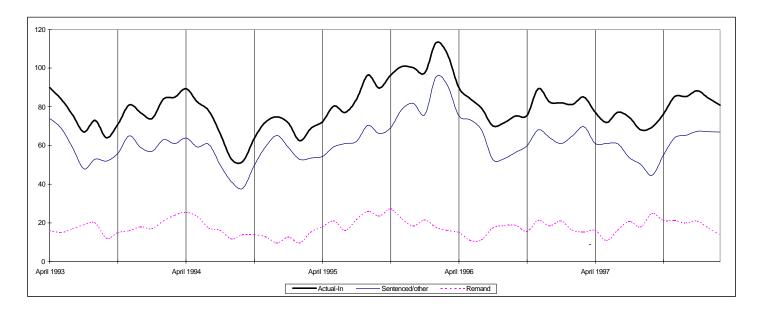
				Actual	-in count			Supe	ervised probat	ion
Month		Sentenced/ other	Remand	Total	% change from previous month	% change from previous year	Incarce- ration rate/10,000 adults	Total	% change from previous year	Probation rate/10,000 adults
1996-97										
April May June July August September October November December January February March		75 73 68 53 56 60 68 64 61 65 70	15 11 17 19 19 16 21 18 21 16	90 84 79 70 72 75 76 89 82 82 81 85	-16.0 -6.4 -5.9 -11.5 2.4 4.8 0.4 18.3 -7.7 -0.5 -1.0 4.7	24.4 4.8 2.8 -16.3 -25.5 -16.1 -21.6 -11.5 -17.7 -15.8 -28.2 -20.6	39.6 37.1 34.9 30.9 31.7 33.2 33.3 39.4 36.3 35.7 35.3 37.0	430 442 438 435 429 436 500 583 535 530 560 540	-7.3 -3.1 -3.9 -2.9 -4.2 -4.4 22.5 42.9 31.1 29.9 34.6 27.4	189.4 194.7 193.0 191.6 189.0 192.1 220.3 256.8 235.7 230.4 243.5 234.8
1997-98										
April May June July August September October November December January February March		61 61 54 50 45 55 64 65 67 67	16 11 16 21 18 25 21 21 20 21 17	77 72 77 75 68 70 76 85 85 88 88 84	-9.2 -6.9 7.3 -3.4 -8.6 2.0 9.7 11.9 0.0 3.5 -4.4 -4.2	-14.1 -14.6 -2.6 6.3 -5.1 -7.7 1.0 -4.5 3.4 7.5 3.8 -5.0	33.6 31.3 33.6 32.4 29.6 30.2 33.2 37.1 37.1 38.4 36.7 35.1	581 562 561 532 533 534 555 536 533 531 557 537	35.1 27.1 28.1 22.3 24.2 22.5 11.0 -8.1 -0.4 0.2 -0.5 -0.6	252.6 244.3 243.9 231.3 231.7 232.2 241.3 233.0 231.7 230.9 242.2 233.5
Minimum (all years) Maximum (all years)		38 95	10 27	52 113	-20.0 22.9	-28.2 82.4	24.3 49.8	408 583	-16.4 42.9	179.7 256.8
Average	1993-94 1994-95 1995-96 1996-97 1997-98	60 54 72 64 60	18 15 21 17 18	77 70 93 81 78		-2.6 -9.9 33.6 -13.3 -2.9	35.2 32.5 42.6 35.5 34.0	433 457 433 488 546	-2.3 5.7 -5.2 12.7 11.8	197.6 213.7 198.8 215.1 237.4
% change - March 97 to March 98		-3.9	-9.7	-5.0			-5.0	-0.6		-0.6

⁽¹⁾ Due to rounding, figures may not add exactly to totals.

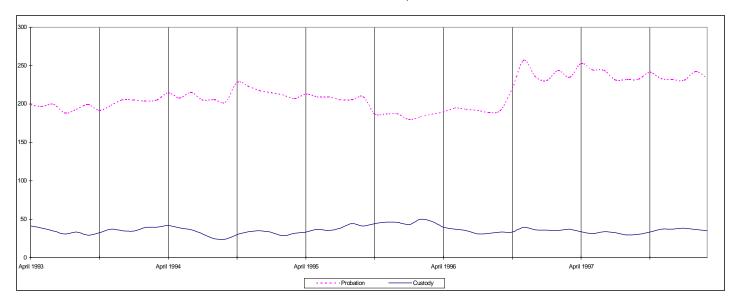
FIGURE 13: ADULTS

Yukon

Monthly Average Daily Counts



Rate of Incarceration and Probation per 10,000 Adults



YUKON Young offenders

TABLE 13: Monthly Average Daily Counts by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

Month Secure(2) Open Total Total Determine Count From rate/10,000 Previous Pr					Custody					Supervised	probation
Month Secure(2) Open Total year year year			Sentenced	_	temporary		from	rate/10,000	Total	from	Probation rate/10,000 youths
April 4 4 4 7 3 10 11.1 40.0 May 4 2 6 3 9 27.1 35.6 July 3 2 5 1 6 430 22.8 July 3 2 5 1 6 430 22.8 July 3 2 5 1 6 430 22.8 September 4 4 8 8 4 12 -0.5 47.8 September 5 1 6 6 3 9 1 10 16.7 40.0 83 2.5 33 November 6 3 3 9 1 10 16.7 40.0 83 2.5 33 December 5 4 9 1 10 10 16.7 40.0 83 2.5 33 December 5 4 9 1 10 0.0 40.0 79 -8.1 33 December 5 4 9 1 10 0.0 40.0 79 -8.1 33 December 3 1 4 2 6 33.3 24.0 80 -11.1 32 March 3 1 4 2 6 33.3 24.0 80 -11.1 32 March 3 1 4 2 6 33.3 24.0 80 -11.1 32 March 3 1 4 2 6 33.3 24.0 80 -11.1 32 March 3 1 4 2 6 45.5 24.0 81 -17.3 32 March 3 1 4 2 6 45.5 24.0 81 -17.3 32 March 3 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Month	Secure(2)	Open	Total	deternion		•	youns			youno
May	1993-94(3)										
May	Anril	4	4	7	3	10	11 1	40.0			
June	•										
July 3 2 5 1 6 43.0 22.8 August 3 1 5 1 6 43.0 22.8	•			5							
August 3 1 5 1 6 -43.5 22.6 September 4 4 4 8 8 4 12 -0.5 47.8				5							
September											
October 5 1 6 2 8 -33.3 32.0 84 1.2 33.8 November 6 3 9 1 10 -16.7 40.0 83 2.5 33. December 5 4 9 1 10 0.0 40.0 79 -8.1 311 January 4 2 6 1 7 -22.2 28.0 78 -15.2 311 Hebruary 3 1 4 2 6 -15.5 32.0 28.0 -11.1 32.0 Hebruary 3 1 4 2 6 -45.5 24.0 81 -17.3 32.2 Hebruary 4 1 4 3 6 -39.0 24.4 83 33.2 Hebruary 4 1 4 3 6 -39.0 24.4 83 312 31.2 <td></td>											
November 6 3 3 9 1 10 -16.7 40.0 83 2.5 33 25 25 20 25 24.0 79 8.1 31 31 2 31 2 31 2 31 2 31 2 31 2 31 2											336.0
December 5				9							332.0
January 4 2 6 1 7 -22.2 28.0 78 -15.2 31.5 February 3 1 4 2 6 -33.3 24.0 80 -11.1 32.0 March 3 1 4 2 6 -33.3 24.0 80 -11.1 32.0 March 3 1 4 2 6 -35.5 24.0 81 -17.3 32.0 March 3 1 4 2 6 -35.5 24.0 81 -17.3 32.0 March 3 1 4 3 8 -35.5 24.0 81 -17.3 32.0 March 3 1 4 3 8 -35.5 30.8 78 33.0 May 4 1 4 3 8 -13.5 30.8 78 31.3 June 6 1 7 3 9 57.9 36.0 75 30.0 July 6 1 7 3 9 57.9 36.0 75 30.0 July 6 1 7 3 9 57.9 36.0 75 30.0 August 6 - 6 3 9 57.9 36.0 75 30.0 March 3 1 4 4 0.0 56.0 79 -4.0 31.0 March 3 1 2 - 12 2 14 40.0 56.0 79 -4.0 31.0 March 3 1 2 - 12 2 1 4 40.0 56.0 79 -4.0 31.0 March 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1											316.0
February 3 1 4 2 6 -33.3 24.0 80 -11.1 32/March 3 1 4 2 6 -33.3 24.0 81 -17.3 32/March 3 1 4 2 6 -45.5 24.0 81 -17.3 32/March 3 1 4 2 6 -45.5 24.0 81 -17.3 32/March 3 1 4 3 6 -39.0 24.4 83 33/May 4 1 4 4 3 8 -13.5 30.8 78 31/May 4 1 4 3 8 -13.5 30.8 78 31/May 6 1 7 3 10 1.8 39.2 80 32/May 6 1 7 3 9 57.9 36.0 75 30/May 1 9 6 1 7 7 3 9 61.1 36.4 74 29/May 1 9 1 10 6 13 62.5 52.0 79 -6.0 31/May 1 9 1 10 6 16 128.6 59.3 82 51.1 30/March 12 1 13 9 22 266.7 81.5 90 11.1 33/March 12 1 13 3 4 40.0 56.0 81 2.5 32/March 12 1 13 9 22 266.7 81.5 90 11.1 33/May 9 1 1 10 3 13 68.8 48.1 101 29.5 37/March 12 1 1 10 3 13 68.8 48.1 101 29.5 37/May 19 6 2 8 5 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 36/May 1 9 1 10 3 13 68.8 48.1 101 29.5 37/May 1 6 2 8 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 36/May 1 6 2 8 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 36/May 1 6 2 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 36/May 1 6 2 8 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 36/May 1 6 2 8 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 36/May 1 6 2 8 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 36/May 1 6 2 8 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 36/May 1 6 2 8 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 36/May 1 6 2 8 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 36/May 1 6 2 8 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 36/May 1 6 2 8 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 36/May 1 6 2 8 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 36/May 1 6 2 8 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 36/May 1 6 2 8 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 36/May 1 6 2 8 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 36/May 1 6 2 8 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 36/May 1 6 2 8 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 36/May 1 6 2 8 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 36/May 1 6 2 8 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 36/May 1 6 2 8 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 36/May 1 6 2 8 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 36/May 1 6 6 2 8 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 36/May 1 6 6 2 8 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 36/May 1 6 6 2 8 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 36/May 1 6 6 2 8 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 36/May 1 6 6 2 8 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 36/May 1 6 6 2 8 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 36/May 1 6 6 2 8 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 36/May 1 6 6 2 8 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 36/May 1 6 6 3 3 9 5 5 14 53.8 51.9 10.2 37.8 37/May 1 6 6 3 3 9 5 5 14 53.8 51.9 10.2 37.8 37/May 1 6 6 3 3 9 5 5 14 53.8 51.9 10.2 37.											312.0
March		3									320.0
April 3 1 4 3 6 -39.0 24.4 83 33. May 4 1 1 4 3 8 -13.5 30.8 78 31. June 6 1 7 3 10 1.8 39.2 80 32. July 6 1 7 3 9 57.9 36.0 75 30. August 6 - 6 3 9 61.1 36.4 74 29. September 5 - 5 3 7 -39.7 28.8 76 30. Cotober 7 - 7 6 13 62.5 52.0 79 -6.0 31. November 12 - 12 2 14 40.0 56.0 79 -4.8 31. December 10 1 11 3 14 40.0 56.0 81 2.5 32. January 9 1 10 6 16 128.6 59.3 82 51.1 30. February 11 1 1 12 6 18 200.0 66.7 85 6.3 31. March 12 1 1 13 9 22 266.7 81.5 90 11.1 33. 1995-96 April 10 1 1 11 5 16 162.3 59.3 99 19.3 36. May 9 1 100 3 13 68.8 48.1 101 29.5 37. June 7 2 9 6 15 53.1 55.6 103 28.8 38. July 6 2 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 36. August 6 3 9 5 14 53.8 51.9 102 37.8 38. September 5 3 8 6 14 94.4 51.9 106 39.5 39.5 39. September 5 7 2 9 4 15 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 7 8			1								324.0
May 4 1 4 3 8 -13.5 30.8 78 312 June 6 1 7 3 10 1.8 39.2 80 322 August 6 1 7 3 9 57.9 36.0 75 30 September 5 - 6 3 9 61.1 36.4 74 296 September 5 - 5 3 7 -39.7 28.8 76 300 Cotober 7 - 7 6 13 62.5 52.0 79 -4.8 316 November 12 - 12 2 14 40.0 56.0 81 2.5 322 January 9 1 10 6 16 128.6 59.3 82 5.1 30 Hebruary 1 1	1994-95										
May 4 1 4 3 8 -13.5 30.8 78 312 June 6 1 7 3 10 1.8 39.2 80 322 July 6 1 7 3 9 57.9 36.0 75 30 August 6 - 6 3 9 61.1 36.4 74 296 September 5 - 6 3 9 61.1 36.4 74 296 September 5 - 5 3 7 -39.7 28.8 76 300 Cotober 7 - 7 6 13 62.5 52.0 79 -4.8 316 November 12 - 12 2 14 40.0 56.0 81 2.5 32 January 9 1	April	3	1	4	3	6	-39.0	24.4	83		332.0
June 6 1 7 3 10 1.8 39.2 80 321 July 6 1 7 3 9 57.9 36.0 75 300 August 6 - 6 3 9 61.1 36.4 74 296 September 5 - 5 3 7 -39.7 28.8 76 300 October 7 - 7 6 13 62.5 52.0 79 -4.8 316 November 12 - 12 2 14 40.0 56.0 79 -4.8 316 December 10 1 11 3 14 40.0 56.0 81 2.5 32.2 January 9 1 10 6 16 128.6 59.3 39 19.3 366 Hebruary 11											312.0
July 6 1 7 3 9 57.9 36.0 75 30 August 6 - 6 3 9 61.1 36.4 74 290 September 5 - 6 3 9 61.1 36.4 74 290 October 7 - 7 6 13 62.5 52.0 79 -6.0 316 November 12 - 12 2 14 40.0 56.0 79 -4.8 316 December 10 1 11 3 14 40.0 56.0 81 2.5 32.9 January 9 1 10 6 16 128.6 59.3 82 5.1 30.7 February 11 1 12 6 18 200.0 66.7 85 6.3 314 March 12 1 13 9 22 266.7 81.5 90 11.1 33 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>3</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>320.0</td></tr<>					3						320.0
August 6 - 6 3 9 61.1 36.4 74					3						300.0
September 5 - 5 3 7 -39.7 28.8 76 30-0 October 7 - 7 6 13 62.5 52.0 79 -6.0 316 November 12 - 12 2 14 40.0 56.0 79 -4.8 316 December 10 1 11 3 14 40.0 56.0 79 -4.8 316 January 9 1 10 6 16 128.6 59.3 82 5.1 30 February 11 1 12 6 18 200.0 66.7 85 6.3 314 March 12 1 13 9 22 266.7 81.5 90 11.1 33 1995-96 April 10 1 1 1 1 5 1 6 16 162.3 59.3 99 19.3 99 19.3 360 April 11 1 1 1 1 5 16 162.3 59.3 99 19.3 39.3 39.3 39.3 39.3 39.3 39.											296.0
October 7 - 7 6 13 62.5 52.0 79 -6.0 316 November 12 - 12 2 14 40.0 56.0 79 -4.8 316 December 10 1 11 3 14 40.0 56.0 81 2.5 324 January 9 1 10 6 16 128.6 59.3 82 5.1 300 February 11 1 12 6 18 200.0 66.7 85 6.3 314 March 12 1 13 9 22 266.7 81.5 90 11.1 333 1995-96 April 10 1 11 5 16 162.3 59.3 99 19.3 366 May 9 1 10 3 13 68.8 48.1 101 29.5 374			_								304.0
November 12 - 12 2 14 40.0 56.0 79 -4.8 316 December 10 1 111 3 14 40.0 56.0 81 2.5 324 January 9 1 10 6 16 128.6 59.3 82 5.1 305 February 11 1 1 12 6 18 200.0 66.7 85 6.3 314 March 12 1 13 9 22 266.7 81.5 90 11.1 33 April 10 1 11 5 16 162.3 59.3 99 19.3 366 May 9 1 100 3 13 68.8 48.1 101 29.5 374 June 7 2 9 6 15 53.1 55.6 103 28.8 38 July 6 2 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 366 August 6 3 9 5 14 53.8 51.9 102 37.8 37. September 5 3 8 6 14 94.4 51.9 106 39.5 39.5 September 5 3 8 6 14 94.4 51.9 106 39.5 39.5 October 8 2 10 7 17 30.8 63.0 124 57.0 455 November 10 1 11 6 17 21.4 63.0 127 60.8 477 December 7 2 9 4 13 -7.1 48.1 128 58.0 474 February 8 3 11 5 16 0.0 57.1 132 61.0 477 February 8 3 11 5 16 0.0 57.1 132 61.0 477 February 8 3 3 11 5 16 0.0 57.1 132 61.0 477			_								316.0
December 10			_								316.0
January 9 1 10 6 16 128.6 59.3 82 5.1 30.5 February 11 1 1 12 6 18 200.0 66.7 85 6.3 314 March 12 1 13 9 22 266.7 81.5 90 11.1 33.5 1995-96 April 10 1 11 5 16 162.3 59.3 99 19.3 36.6 May 9 1 10 3 13 68.8 48.1 101 29.5 374 June 7 2 9 6 15 53.1 55.6 103 28.8 38.5 July 6 2 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 36.5 August 6 3 9 5 14 53.8 51.9 102 37.8 37.5 September 5 3 8 6 14 94.4 51.9 106 39.5 39.5 Cotober 8 2 10 7 17 30.8 63.0 124 57.0 45.5 November 10 1 11 6 17 21.4 63.0 127 60.8 47.0 December 7 2 9 4 13 -7.1 48.1 128 58.0 47.5 February 8 3 11 4 15 -16.7 53.6 135 58.8 48.5			1								324.0
February 11 1 1 12 6 18 200.0 66.7 85 6.3 314 March 12 1 13 9 22 266.7 81.5 90 11.1 333 1995-96 April 10 1 11 5 16 162.3 59.3 99 19.3 366 May 9 1 10 3 13 68.8 48.1 101 29.5 374 June 7 2 9 6 15 53.1 55.6 103 28.8 387 July 6 2 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 363 August 6 3 9 5 14 53.8 51.9 102 37.8 September 5 3 8 6 14 94.4 51.9 106 39.5 39.5 Cotober 8 2 10 7 17 30.8 63.0 124 57.0 45.8 November 10 1 11 6 17 21.4 63.0 127 60.8 477 December 7 2 9 4 13 -7.1 48.1 128 58.0 474 January 8 3 3 11 5 16 0.0 57.1 132 61.0 475 February 8 3 3 11 5 16 0.0 57.1 132 61.0 475 February 8 3 3 11 4 15 -16.7 53.6 135 58.8 482											303.7
March 12 1 13 9 22 266.7 81.5 90 11.1 333 1995-96 April 10 1 11 5 16 162.3 59.3 99 19.3 366 May 9 1 10 3 13 68.8 48.1 101 29.5 374 June 7 2 9 6 15 53.1 55.6 103 28.8 38 July 6 2 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 363 August 6 3 9 5 14 53.8 51.9 102 37.8 37.7 September 5 3 8 6 14 94.4 51.9 106 39.5 39.5 October 8 2 10 7 17 30.8 63.0 124 57.0 456 November 10 1 11 6 17 21.4 63.0 127 60.8 470 January 8 3 11 5 16 0.0 57.1 48.1 128 58.0 <td< td=""><td>•</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>12</td><td></td><td>18</td><td></td><td>66.7</td><td>85</td><td>6.3</td><td>314.8</td></td<>	•		1	12		18		66.7	85	6.3	314.8
April 10 1 11 5 16 162.3 59.3 99 19.3 366 May 9 1 100 3 13 68.8 48.1 101 29.5 374 June 7 2 9 6 15 53.1 55.6 103 28.8 387 July 6 2 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 363 August 6 3 9 5 14 53.8 51.9 102 37.8 377 September 5 3 8 6 14 94.4 51.9 106 39.5 392 October 8 2 10 7 17 30.8 63.0 124 57.0 458 November 10 1 11 6 17 21.4 63.0 127 60.8 477 January 8 3 11 5 16 0.0 57.1 132 61.0 477 February 8 3 11 4 15 -16.7 53.6 135 58.8 482	March	12	1	13	9	22	266.7	81.5	90	11.1	333.3
May 9 1 10 3 13 68.8 48.1 101 29.5 374 June 7 2 9 6 15 53.1 55.6 103 28.8 38° July 6 2 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 36° August 6 3 9 5 14 53.8 51.9 102 37.8 37° September 5 3 8 6 14 94.4 51.9 106 39.5 39° October 8 2 10 7 17 30.8 63.0 124 57.0 45° November 10 1 11 6 17 21.4 63.0 127 60.8 47° December 7 2 9 4 13 -7.1 48.1 128 58.0 47° January 8 <td< td=""><td>1995-96</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	1995-96										
May 9 1 10 3 13 68.8 48.1 101 29.5 374 June 7 2 9 6 15 53.1 55.6 103 28.8 38° July 6 2 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 36° August 6 3 9 5 14 53.8 51.9 102 37.8 37° September 5 3 8 6 14 94.4 51.9 106 39.5 39° October 8 2 10 7 17 30.8 63.0 124 57.0 45° November 10 1 11 6 17 21.4 63.0 127 60.8 47° December 7 2 9 4 13 -7.1 48.1 128 58.0 47° January 8 <th< td=""><td>April</td><td>10</td><td>1</td><td>11</td><td>5</td><td>16</td><td>162.3</td><td>59.3</td><td>99</td><td>19.3</td><td>366.7</td></th<>	April	10	1	11	5	16	162.3	59.3	99	19.3	366.7
June 7 2 9 6 15 53.1 55.6 103 28.8 38' July 6 2 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 36' August 6 3 9 5 14 53.8 51.9 102 37.8 37' September 5 3 8 6 14 94.4 51.9 106 39.5 39.5 October 8 2 10 7 17 30.8 63.0 124 57.0 459 November 10 1 11 6 17 21.4 63.0 127 60.8 470 December 7 2 9 4 13 -7.1 48.1 128 58.0 470 January 8 3 11 5 16 0.0 57.1 132 61.0 470 February 8											374.1
July 6 2 8 5 13 44.4 48.1 98 30.7 363 August 6 3 9 5 14 53.8 51.9 102 37.8 377 September 5 3 8 6 14 94.4 51.9 106 39.5 39.5 October 8 2 10 7 17 30.8 63.0 124 57.0 456 November 10 1 11 6 17 21.4 63.0 127 60.8 470 December 7 2 9 4 13 -7.1 48.1 128 58.0 474 January 8 3 11 5 16 0.0 57.1 132 61.0 477 February 8 3 11 4 15 -16.7 53.6 135 58.8 482	•										381.5
August 6 3 9 5 14 53.8 51.9 102 37.8 37.8 September 5 3 8 6 14 94.4 51.9 106 39.5 39.5 October 8 2 10 7 17 30.8 63.0 124 57.0 45.6 November 10 1 11 6 17 21.4 63.0 127 60.8 470.0 December 7 2 9 4 13 -7.1 48.1 128 58.0 470.0 January 8 3 11 5 16 0.0 57.1 132 61.0 470.0 February 8 3 11 4 15 -16.7 53.6 135 58.8 480.0					5						363.0
September 5 3 8 6 14 94.4 51.9 106 39.5 39.5 October 8 2 10 7 17 30.8 63.0 124 57.0 45.9 November 10 1 11 6 17 21.4 63.0 127 60.8 470 December 7 2 9 4 13 -7.1 48.1 128 58.0 474 January 8 3 11 5 16 0.0 57.1 132 61.0 477 February 8 3 11 4 15 -16.7 53.6 135 58.8 482											377.8
October 8 2 10 7 17 30.8 63.0 124 57.0 458 November 10 1 11 6 17 21.4 63.0 127 60.8 470 December 7 2 9 4 13 -7.1 48.1 128 58.0 474 January 8 3 11 5 16 0.0 57.1 132 61.0 477 February 8 3 11 4 15 -16.7 53.6 135 58.8 482		5			6						392.6
November 10 1 11 6 17 21.4 63.0 127 60.8 470 December 7 2 9 4 13 -7.1 48.1 128 58.0 474 January 8 3 11 5 16 0.0 57.1 132 61.0 477 February 8 3 11 4 15 -16.7 53.6 135 58.8 482		8									459.3
December 7 2 9 4 13 -7.1 48.1 128 58.0 474 January 8 3 11 5 16 0.0 57.1 132 61.0 477 February 8 3 11 4 15 -16.7 53.6 135 58.8 482						17		63.0		60.8	470.4
January 8 3 11 5 16 0.0 57.1 132 61.0 47' February 8 3 11 4 15 -16.7 53.6 135 58.8 482	December		2	9	4	13			128	58.0	474.1
February 8 3 11 4 15 -16.7 53.6 135 58.8 482							0.0	57.1			471.4
							-16.7	53.6			482.1
March 9 3 12 4 16 -27.3 57.1 131 45.6 467	March	9	3	12	4	16	-27.3	57.1	131	45.6	467.9

YUKON Young offenders

TABLE 13: Monthly Average Daily Counts by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

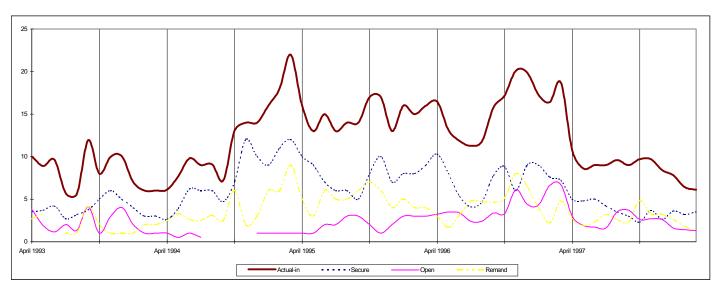
					Custody					Supervised	probation
			Sentenced		Remand/ temporary	Actual-in count	% change from	Incarceration rate/10,000	Total		Probation rate/10,000 youths
Month		Secure(2)	Open	Total	detention		previous year	youths		previous year	youns
1996-97											
April		10	3	14	3	16	2.9	58.8	136	37.4	485.7
May		8	3	11	2	13	1.2	47.0	137	35.6	489.3
June		5	3	9	3	12	-21.1	42.3	137	33.0	489.3
July		4	2	6	5	11	-13.4	40.2	135	37.8	482.1
August		5	2	7	5	12	-15.6	42.2	135	32.4	482.
September		8	3	11	5	16	12.6	56.3	137	29.2	489.3
October		9	3	12	5	17	1.2	61.4	111	-10.5	396.4
November		6	6	12	8	20	18.2	71.8	122	-3.9	435.
December		9	4	13	7	20	53.1	71.1	125	-2.3	446.4
January		9	4	13	4	17	8.1	61.8	138	4.5	492.
ebruary		8	7	14	2	16	9.3	58.6	153	13.3	546.
March		7	7	14	5	19	16.9	66.8	154	17.6	550.0
1997-98											
April		5	3	8	3	11	-35.0	38.2	206	51.5	735.7
Vlay		5	2	7	2	9	-34.7	30.7	200	46.0	714.3
June		5	2	7	2	9	-24.0	32.1	198	44.5	707.
July		4	2	6	3	9	-20.1	32.1	206	52.6	735.
August		4	4	7	3	10	-18.7	34.3	199	47.4	710.
September		3	4	7	2	9	-42.9	32.1	203	48.2	725.
October		2	3	5	5	10	-43.6	34.6	200	80.2	714.
November		4	3	6	3	10	-51.7	34.6	193	58.2	689.
December		3	3	5	3	8	-57.8	30.0	192	53.6	685.
January		4	2	5	3	8	-54.9	27.9	195	41.3	696.4
February		3	1	5	2	6	-61.0	22.9	208	35.9	742.
March		4	1	5	1	6	-67.4	21.8	210	36.4	750.0
Minimum (all		2	1	4	1	6	-67.4	21.8	78	-17.3	303.7
Maximum (all	years)	12	7	14	9	22	266.7	81.5	210	80.2	750.0
Average	1993-94	4	2	6	2	8	-15.5	32.9	81	0.0	323.3
	1994-95	8	1	8	4	12	47.6	47.3	80	-0.8	318.
	1995-96	8	2	10	5	15	22.7	54.7	116	44.1	423.4
	1996-97	7	4	11	4	16	6.1	56.5	135	16.9	482.
	1997-98	4	2	6	3	9	-45.2	31.0	201	48.8	717.
% change - M	larch 97										
o March 98		-51.4	-80.6	-65.5	-72.9	-67.4		-67.4	36.4		36.

Due to rounding, figures may not add exactly to totals.
 Some secure custody cases are transferred to young offender facilities in British Columbia.
 Supervised probation data were not available from April to September 1993.

FIGURE 13: YOUNG OFFENDERS

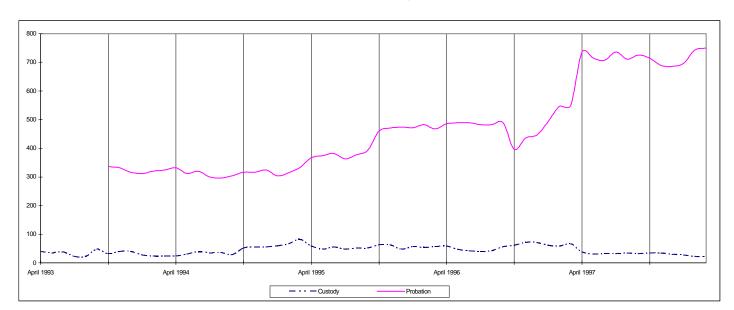
Yukon

Monthly Average Daily Counts



Note: No young offenders were sentenced to open custody for the months of August to November 1994.

Rate of Incarceration and Probation per 10,000 Youths



Note: Probation counts were not available for the months of April to September 1993.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

TABLE 14: Monthly Average Daily Counts by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

		C	ustody				Supe	ervised probati	ion
Month	Sentenced/ other	Remand	Total	% change from previous month	% change from previous year	Incarce- ration rate/10,000 adults	Total	% change from previous year	Probation rate/10,000 adults
1993-94									
April	237	34	271	11.5	2.7	68.3	1,232		310.3
May	215	33	248	-8.5	-10.1	62.5	1,221		307.6
June	227	35	262	5.6	-9.3	66.0	1,208		304.3
July	245 215	37 34	282 249	7.6 -11.7	-1.4 -15.3	71.0 62.7	1,208 1,199		304.3 302.0
August September	245	39	284	14.1	-5.8	71.5	1,160		292.2
October	268	42	310	9.2	4.7	78.1	1,152		290.2
November	270	42	312	0.6	3.0	78.6	1,164		293.2
December	269 r	37	306 r	-2.0	6.2	77.1	1,151		289.9
January	246 r	46	292 r	-4.4	20.3	72.0	1,200	1.1	295.6
February March	247 r 249 r	38 37	285 r 286 r	-2.4 0.2	12.4 17.7	70.3 70.4	1,186 1,183	-0.9 -1.1	292.1 291.4
THE OT	2101	0.1	2001	0.2		70.1	1,100		201.1
1994-95									
April	247	44	291	1.9	7.5	71.8	1,188	-3.6	292.6
May	237	44	281	-3.6	13.3	69.2	1,192	-2.4	293.6
June	255	35	290	3.4	10.8	71.5	1,175	-2.7	289.4
July August	234 229	31 37	265 266	-8.6 0.2	-5.9 6.8	65.4 65.5	1,157 1,130	-4.2 -5.8	285.0 278.3
September	223	46	269	1.3	-5.2	66.3	1,117	-3.7	275.1
October	236	46	282	4.7	-9.1	69.4	1,121	-2.7	276.1
November	262	43	305	8.3	-2.1	75.2	1,130	-2.9	278.3
December	280	43	323	5.6	5.5	79.5	1,076	-6.5	265.0
January February	270 295 r	52 47 r	321 342 r	-0.4 6.4	10.0 19.9	77.5 82.5	1,071 1,054	-10.8 -11.1	258.1 254.0
February March	293 r	38 r	342 i 331 r	-3.3	15.8	62.5 79.8	1,034	-11.1	254.0
		55 .		0.0	.0.0	, 6.6	1,000	.2.0	
1995-96									
April	297	34	331	0.1	13.7	79.8	1,015	-14.6	244.6
May	292	29	322	-2.9	14.5	77.5	1,017	-14.7	245.1
June July	289 288	25 24	314 312	-2.3 -0.7	8.2 17.5	75.7 75.2	1,001 983	-14.8 -15.0	241.2 236.9
August	200 276	29	305	-0.7 -2.3	14.7	73.4	965 956	-15.0	230.9
September	275	32	306	0.4	13.7	73.8	936	-16.2	225.5
October	274	41	315	3.0	11.8	76.0	941	-16.1	226.7
November	278	48	326	3.3	6.6	78.4	928	-17.9	223.6
December	273	50 53	323	-0.7	0.2	77.9	907	-15.7	218.6
January February	255 269	53 51	308 320	-4.7 3.9	-4.1 -6.4	73.4 76.2	935 900	-12.7 -14.6	222.6 214.3
March	271	49	319	-0.2	-3.5	76.2 76.0	890	-14.0	214.3
	- , 1		0.10	0.2	0.0	7 0.0	000		211.0

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

TABLE 14: Monthly Average Daily Counts by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

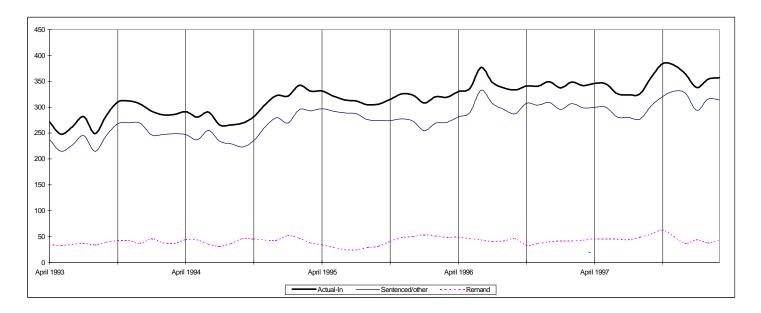
			С	ustody				Supe	ervised probat	ion
Month		Sentenced/ other	Remand	Total	% change from previous month	% change from previous year	Incarce- ration rate/10,000 adults	Total	% change from previous year	Probation rate/10,000 adults
1996-97										
1000 07										
April		281	49	330	3.4	-0.3	78.6	878	-13.5	209.0
May		289	47	336	1.8	4.4	80.0	908	-10.7	216.2
June		333	44	377	12.1	19.9	89.7	922	-7.9	219.5
July		308	41	348	-7.6	11.6	82.9	917	-6.7	218.3
August		296	42	337	-3.1	10.7	80.3	927	-3.0	220.7
September		287	46	333	-1.2	8.9	79.4	933	-0.3	222.1
October		308	34	341	2.3	8.2	81.2	941	0.0	224.0
November		304	37	341	-0.1	4.7	81.1	936	0.9	222.9
December		309	40	349	2.5	8.0	83.2	895	-1.3	213.1
January		296	42	337	-3.4	9.4	79.4			
February		307	42	349	3.3	8.8	82.0			
March		299	43	342	-1.9	7.0	80.4			
1997-98										
April		300	46	346	1.2	4.8	81.4			
May		300	45	345	-0.3	2.7	81.2		•••	•••
June		281	45	326	-5.5	-13.5	76.7			
July		280	44	324	-0.6	-6.9	76.2			
August		277	49	326	0.6	-3.4	76.2 76.7			•••
September		303	55	358	9.8	7.4	84.2			•••
October		321	63	384	7.3	12.6	90.4			•••
November		331	50	381	-0.8	11.8	89.6			
December		327	37	364	-0.6 -4.5	4.2	85.6		•••	
January		294	44	338	- 4 .5 -7.1	0.2	79.5			
February		316	38	354	4.7	1.6	83.3			
March		314	43	357	0.8	4.4	84.0			
Minimum (all years)		215	24	248	-11.7	-15.3	62.5			
Maximum (all years)		333	63	384	14.1	20.3	90.4			
Average	1993-94	244 r	38	282 r		1.5	71.1	1,189	-0.4	299.4
, wordgo	1994-95	255 r	42 r	297 r		5.3	73.2	1,121	-5.7	276.0
	1995-96	278	39	317		6.5	76.3	951	-15.2	229.1
	1996-97	301	42	343		8.4	81.8	917	-3.5	218.4
	1997-98	304	47	350		2.0	82.4		-0.0	210.4
0/ change March 07										
% change - March 97		5.1	-0.2	4.4			4.4			
to March 98		5.1	-∪.∠	4.4			4.4	•••		

⁽¹⁾ Due to rounding, figures may not add exactly to totals.

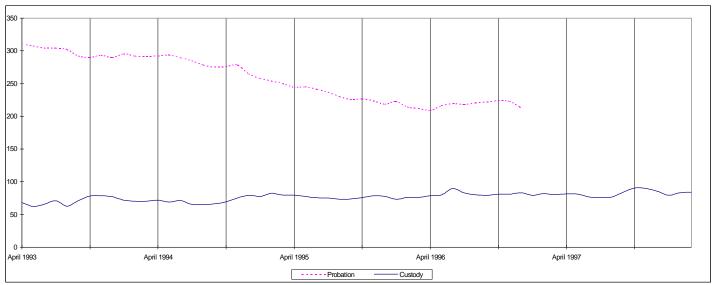
FIGURE 14: ADULTS

Northwest Territories

Monthly Average Daily Counts



Rate of Incarceration and Probation per 10,000 Adults



Note: Probation counts were not available as of January 1997.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

TABLE 14: Monthly Average Daily Counts by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

				Custody				Sup	ervised proba	ation
Month		Sentenced		Remand/ temporary	Actual-in	% change from	Incarceration rate/10,000	Total		Probation rate/10,000
Month	Secure	Open	Total	detention	count	previous year	youths		previous year	youths
1993-94										
April	22 r	48 r	69	5	74 r	26.6	116.1	499		779.7
May	29 r	48 r	77	4	81 r	38.1	125.8	461		720.3
June	31 r	25 r	57	2	59 r	-5.6	91.4	451		704.7
July	31 r	37 r	68	5	73 r	10.7	113.6	436		681.3
August	30 r	37 r	67 50	4 6	71 r	14.1	111.6	405		632.8
September October	19 r 16 r	41 r 34	59 50	6 7	65 r 57 r	21.2 32.9	102.0 88.4	411 430		642.2 671.9
November	16	31	47	4	51	-4.9	79.7	425		664.1
December	14	34	48	3	51	-18.4	79.7	401		626.6
January	25 r	22 r	47	6	53 r	21.0	83.0	409	-17.0	639.1
February	25 r	23 r	48	6	54 r	18.1	83.8	403	-17.2	629.7
March	26 r	22 r	48	6	54 r	24.6	83.9	411	-13.7	642.2
1994-95										
April	29 r	25 r	54	3 r	56 r	-24.2	88.0	397	-20.4	620.3
May	30 r	24 r	54	4 r	58 r	-28.0	90.6	381	-17.4	595.3
June	30 r	18 r	48	5 r	53 r	-10.3	82.0	391	-13.3	610.9
July	33 r 32 r	17 r 17 r	50 49	3 r 3 r	53 r 52 r	-26.8 -27.7	83.1 80.6	394 404	-9.6 -0.2	615.6 631.3
August September	32 i 27 r	17 r	49 44	5 r	52 i 49 r	-21.1 -24.8	76.7	379	-0.2 -7.8	592.2
October	22 r	17 r	39	5 r	44 r	-24.6	68.4	372	-13.5	581.3
November	21 r	20 r	41	7 r	48 r	-6.3	74.7	356	-16.2	556.3
December	26 r	23 r	49	7 r	56 r	8.8	86.7	338	-15.7	528.1
January	25 r	28 r	53	5 r	58 r	9.4	89.4	327	-20.0	503.1
February	27 r	29 r	56	2 r	58 r	8.0	89.1	321	-20.3	493.8
March	25 r	27 r	51	1 r	52 r	-2.4	80.6	333	-19.0	512.3
1995-96										
April	26	29	55	2	57	1.4	87.8	326	-17.9	501.5
May	26	31	57	1	57	-1.2	88.2	317	-16.8	487.7
June	28	31	58	1	59	11.6	90.2	321	-17.9	493.8
July	25	24	49	1	49	-7.1	76.0	301	-23.6	463.1
August September	31 26	23 24	54 50	5 7	59 57	13.8 15.3	90.3 87.1	308 299	-23.8 -21.1	473.8 460.0
October	25 25	20	45	, 5	50	14.4	77.1	302	-21.1	460.0 464.6
November	22	26	48	9	57	18.4	87.1	324	-9.0	498.5
December	22	25	47	9	55	-0.4	85.1	312	-7.7	480.0
January	17	26	43	8	51	-12.4	77.1	300	-8.3	454.5
February	18	23	41	12	52	-9.5	79.4	283	-11.8	428.8
March	19	34	53	10	63	20.2	95.5	299	-10.2	453.0

Young offenders

TABLE 14: Monthly Average Daily Counts by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

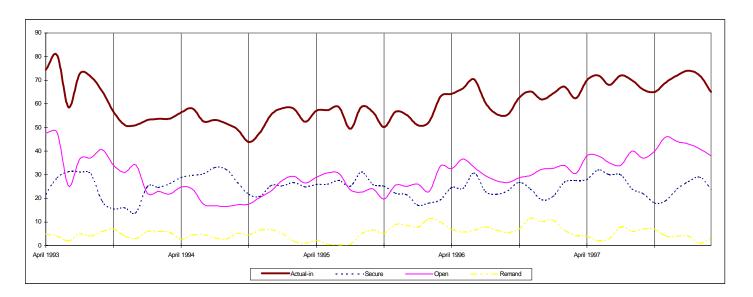
				Custody	,			Supe	ervised proba	ation
Manda		Sentenced		Remand/ temporary	Actual-in	% change from	Incarceration rate/10,000	Total		Probation rate/10,000
Month	Secure	Open	Total	detention	count	previous year	youths		previous year	youths
1996-97										
April	25	33	57	7	64	12.4	97.3	306	-6.1	463.6
May	24	37	61	6	67	16.2	100.9	314	-0.9	475.8
June	31	33	64	7	70	20.0	106.5	318	-0.9	481.8
July	23	30	53	8	60	22.3	91.5	309	2.7	468.2
August	22	27	49	7	56	-5.3	84.2	323	4.9	489.4
September	23	27	50	6	56	-1.9	84.1	317	6.0	480.3
October	27	29	56	7	63	25.0	94.8	321	6.3	486.4
November December	24 19	30 32	54 52	12 10	65 62	15.2 11.8	98.8 93.6	320 299	-1.2 -4.2	484.8 453.0
January	21	33	54	11	64	26.3	94.6	233	-4.2	400.0
February	27	34	61	7	67	28.2	98.8			
March	28	31	58	4	62	-1.1	91.6			
1997-98										
April	28	38	66	4	70	9.0	102.9			
May	32	38	70	2	72	8.1	105.9			
June	30	35	65	3	68	-3.3	100.0			
July	30	34	64	8	72	19.2	105.9			
August	24	40	64	6	70	25.9	102.9			
September October	22 18	37 40	59 58	7 7	66 65	18.9	97.1 95.6		•••	
November	18 19	40 46	58 65	4	69	3.8 5.8	95.6 101.5		•••	•••
December	24	44	68	4	72	16.5	105.9			
January	27	43	70	4	74	15.1	108.8			
February	29	41	70	1	72	7.1	105.9			
March	24	38	62	3	65	4.3	95.6			
Minimum (all years) Maximum (all years)	14 33	17 48	39 77	1 12	44 81	-28.0 38.1	68.4 125.8	283 499	-23.8 6.3	428.8 779.7
iviaximum (all years)	33	48	11	IZ	٥ı	38.1	125.8	499	0.3	119.1
Average 1993-94	24 r	33 r	57	5	62 r	13.7	96.6	429	253.2	669.5
1994-95	27 r	22 r	49	4 r	53 r	-14.2	82.5	366	-14.6	572.0
1995-96	24	26	50	6	56	4.7	85.1	308	-16.0	473.3
1996-97	24	31	56	7	63	13.5	94.7	314	2.1	475.9
1997-98	26	40	65	4	70	10.3	102.3		•••	
% change - March 97										
to March 98	-12.7	24.6	6.9	-30.2	4.3		4.3			

⁽¹⁾ Due to rounding, figures may not add exactly to totals.

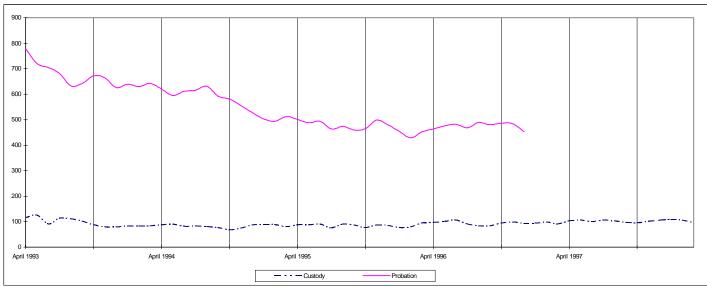
FIGURE 14: YOUNG OFFENDERS

Northwest Territories

Monthly Average Daily Counts



Rate of Incarceration and Probation per 10,000 Youths



Note: Probation counts were not available as of January 1997.

PROVINCIAL AND TERRITORIAL TOTALS

TABLE 15: Monthly Average Daily Counts by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

			Custody				Supe	rvised probation(2)	
Month	Sentenced/ other	Remand	Total	% change from previous month	% change from previous year	Incarce- ration rate/10,000 adults	Total	% change from previous year	Probation rate/10,000 adults
1993-94									
April	15,919 _r	4,594	20,513 r	-1.8	-0.9	9.4	100,898	5.0	46.2
May	15,728 r	4,461	20,189 r	-1.6	0.3	9.2	101,793	6.1	46.6
June	14,945	4,246	19,191	-4.9	-0.9	8.8	102,143	5.4	46.7
July	14,790 г 14,130 г	4,314 4,477	19,104 _г 18,607 _г	-0.5	0.1	8.7	102,313 102,155	5.4	46.8
August September	14,130 r 14,339 r	4,477	19,037 r	-2.6	0.5	8.5	102,155	5.1	46.8
October	14,339 r 15,070	4,695	19,765	2.3 3.8	0.2 -1.0	8.7 9.0	101,788	4.7 4.6	46.6 46.6
November	15,405	4,696	20,101	1.7	-0.8	9.2	102,246	4.9	46.8
December	14,571 r	4,462	19,033 r	-5.3	-0.2	8.7	102,607	4.8	47.0
January	14,850	4,587	19,437	2.1	0.0	8.8	102,958	3.7	46.5
February	15,965 r	4,644	20,609 r	6.0	-0.6	9.3	103,554	3.4	46.8
March	16,103	4,615	20,718	0.5	-0.8	9.4	103,837	2.9	46.9
1994-95									
April	16,168	4,789	20,957				103,190		40.0
May	15,906	4,769	20,617	1.2 -1.6	2.2 2.1	9.5 9.3	103,542	2.3 1.7	46.6 46.8
June	15,332	4,648	19,980	-3.1	4.1	9.0	103,516	1.7	46.8
July	15,016	4,657	19,673	-1.5	3.0	8.9	103,369	1.0	46.7
August	14,391	4,840	19,231	-2.2	3.4	8.7	102,372	0.2	46.3
September	14,582 r	4,920 r	19,502 r	1.4	2.4	8.8	102,325	0.4	46.3
October	15,199 _r	5,000	20,198 r	3.6	2.2	9.1	102,696	0.9	46.4
November	15,712	5,056	20,768	2.8	3.3	9.4	102,816	0.6	46.5
December	15,300 _r	4,579	19,880 r	-4.3	4.4	9.0	102,318	-0.3	46.3
January	15,489 r	4,773	20,262 r	1.9	4.2	9.0	103,151	0.2	46.0
February	16,478	4,821	21,299	5.1	3.3	9.5	103,266	-0.3	46.0
March	16,429	4,768	21,197	-0.5	2.3	9.4	103,389	-0.4	46.1
1995-96									
April	16,207	4,675 r	20,881 _r	-1.5	-0.4	9.3	103,815	0.6	46.2
May	15,919	4,651 r	20,571 _f	-1.5 -1.5	-0.4	9.3	103,872	0.8	46.2
June	15,242 _f	4,611 r	19,854 г	-3.5	-0.6	8.8	103,543	0.0	46.1
July	14,992	4,654 r	19,646 r	-1.0	-0.1	8.8	102,942	-0.4	45.9
August	14,501 _r	4,801	19,302 r	-1.7	0.4	8.6	103,057	0.7	45.9
September	14,512 _r	4,792 r	19,304 r	0.0	-1.0	8.6	103,105	0.8	45.9
October	15,337	4,915	20,253	4.9	0.3	9.0	103,212	0.5	46.0
November	15,653	4,894	20,547	1.5	-1.1	9.2	103,235	0.4	46.0
December	15,029	4,463	19,492	-5.1	-2.0	8.7	102,693	0.4	45.7
January	14,847	4,629	19,476	-0.1	-3.9	8.6	102,783	-0.4	45.1
February	15,977	4,848	20,824	6.9	-2.2	9.1	102,433	-0.8	45.0
March	15,840	4,830	20,670	-0.7	-2.5	9.1	102,451	-0.9	45.0

Cat. No. 85-222-XIE 108 Statistics Canada

PROVINCIAL AND TERRITORIAL TOTALS

TABLE 15: Monthly Average Daily Counts by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

				Custody				Super	vised probation(2)	
Month		Sentenced/ other	Remand	Total	% change from previous month	% change from previous year	Incarce- ration rate/10,000 adults	Total	% change from previous year	Probatior rate/10,000 adults
1996-97										
April		15,508	4,989	20,497	-0.8	-1.8	9.0	105,031	1.2	46.1
May		15,095	4,688	19,782	-3.5	-3.8	8.7	105,120	1.2	46.2
June		15,004	4,935	19,939	0.8	0.4	8.8	105,515	1.9	46.3
July		14,612	4,984	19,596	-1.7	-0.3	8.6	105,397	2.4	46.3
August		13,991	5,248	19,239	-1.8	-0.3	8.4	104,839	1.7	46.0
September		14,024	5,426	19,450	1.1	0.8	8.5	106,209 _r	3.0	46.6
October		14,435	5,405	19,840	2.0	-2.0	8.7	107,082 _r	3.7	47.0
November		14,703	5,350	20,053	1.1	-2.4	8.8	108,002 _r	4.6	47.4
December		14,207	5,142	19,350	-3.5	-0.7	8.5	107,831 _r	5.0	47.4
January		14,136	5,270	19,407	0.3	-0.4	8.4	107,928 r	5.0	46.8
February March		14,854 14,518	5,253 5,256	20,108 19,774	3.6 -1.7	-3.4 -4.3	8.7 8.6	108,951 _r 106,835 _r	6.4 4.3	47.2 46.3
1997-98										
April		13,929	6,124	20,053	1.4	-2.2	8.7	109,258	4.0	47.4
May		13,647	6,000	19,647	-2.0	-0.7	8.5	109,378	4.1	47.4
June		13,090	5,923	19,013	-3.2	-4.6	8.2	109,752	4.0	47.6
July		12,714	5,889	18,603	-2.2	-5.1	8.1	109,684	4.1	47.5
August		12,318	6,160	18,477	-0.7	-4.0	8.0	109,624	4.6	47.5
September		12,468	6,343	18,811	1.8	-3.3	8.2	110,075	3.6	47.7
October		12,840	6,288	19,128	1.7	-3.6	8.3	109,796	2.5	47.6
November		13,197	6,146	19,343	1.1	-3.5	8.4	109,230	1.1	47.3
December		12,902	5,860	18,765	-3.0	-3.0	8.1	109,814	1.8	47.6
January		12,580	6,120	18,700	-0.3	-3.6	8.1	109,903	1.8	47.6
February		13,401	6,290	19,693	5.3	-2.1	8.5	110,284	1.2	47.8
March		13,509	6,200	19,709	0.1	-0.3	8.5	108,423	1.5	47.0
Minimum (all years)	12,318	4,246	18,477	-5.3	-5.1	8.0	100,898	-0.9	45.0
Maximum (all years	s)	16,478	6,343	21,299	6.9	4.4	9.5	110,284	6.4	47.8
Average	1993-94	15,151 _r	4,541	19,692 _r		-0.3	9.0	102,347	4.7	46.8
	1994-95	15,500 _r	4,797 r	20,297 г		3.1	9.2	102,996	0.6	46.6
	1995-96	15,499 _r	4,730 r	20,068 _r		-1.1	8.9	103,095	0.1	45.9
	1996-97	14,591	5,162	19,753		-1.6	8.7	106,562 _r	3.4	46.8
	1997-98	13,050	6,112	19,161		-3.0	8.3	109,602	2.9	47.5
% change - March	97									

⁽¹⁾ Due to rounding, figures may not add exactly to totals.

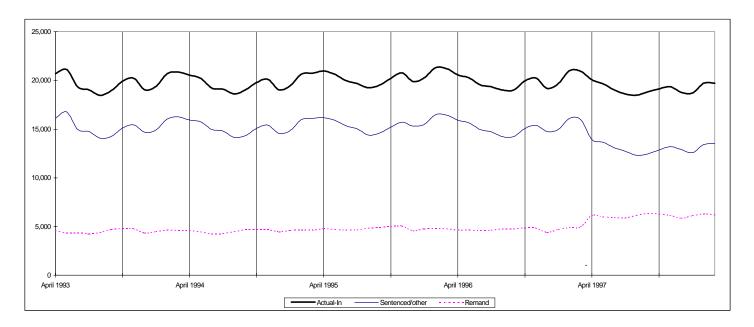
⁽²⁾ The Quebec supervised probation data for all months of 1996-97 have been estimated. Ontario supervised probation data for February and March 1996 were projected.

The Northwest Territories could not provide supervised probation data as of January 1997.

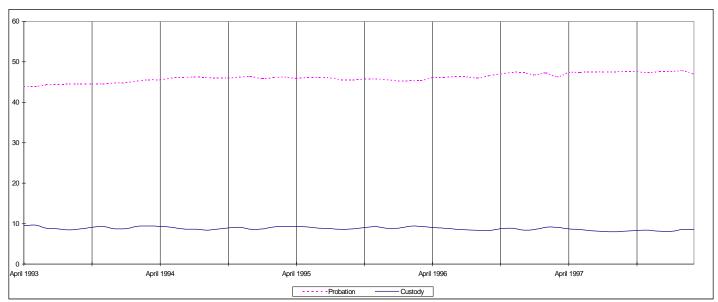
FIGURE 15: ADULTS

Provincial and Territorial Totals

Monthly Average Daily Counts



Rate of Incarceration and Probation per 10,000 Adults



Note: Probation rate data excludes the months of January 1997 to March 1998 for the Northwest Territories.

PROVINCIAL AND TERRITORIAL TOTALS

Young offenders

TABLE 15: Monthly Average Daily Counts by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

				Custody(2	2)				Supe	ervised proba	ation(3)
Month	Sent	tenced		Remand/ temporary detention	Actual-in count	% change from previous	% change from	Incarce- ration rate/10,000	Total	% change from previous	Probation rate/10,000 youths
	Secure	Open	Total	deteriuori		month	year	youths		year	youns
1993-94											
April	1,944	2,212	4,155 r	916	5,071 r	3.2	7.0	21.7	31,291	2.0	133.6
May	2,001	2,249	4,250 r	882 r	5,132 r	1.2	8.7	21.9	31,256	2.7	133.5
June	1,970	2,201	4,171	899	5,070	-1.2	7.7	21.7	31,571	3.3	134.8
July	1,984		4,151 r	870 r	5,020 r	-1.0	5.0	21.4	31,650	3.9	135.2
August	1,888		3,872 r	901	4,772 r	-4.9	4.2	20.4	31,526	3.3	134.7
September	1,709		3,560 r	931	4,491 r	-5.9	2.9	19.2	31,410	3.0	134.2
October	1,823		3,806	571	4,377	-2.5	-3.2	18.7	31,462	3.4	134.4
November	1,915		4,055	566 507	4,621	5.6	-2.3 -3.1	19.7	31,653	4.2 3.8	135.2 135.2
December January	1,883 1,883	,	4,017 r 3,711	507 495	4,524 r 4,206	-2.1 -7.0	-3.1 -8.4	19.3 17.8	31,664 31,600	2.3	133.2
February	1,902		4,167 r	524	4,691 r	11.5	-1.9	19.9	32,012	3.1	135.6
March	1,972		4,303	541	4,843	3.2	-1.4	20.5	32,251	3.6	136.6
1994-95											
April	2,052	2,395	4,447	571	5,017	3.6	-1.1	21.3	32,695	4.5	138.5
May	2,121	2,473	4,595	571	5,166	3.0	0.7	21.9	32,720	4.7	138.6
June	2,118	,	4,597	557	5,154	-0.2	1.7	21.8	32,680	3.5	138.4
July	2,059		4,420	517	4,937	-4.2	-1.7	20.9	32,536	2.8	137.8
August	1,982		4,174	522	4,696	-4.9	-1.6	19.9	32,604	3.4	138.1
September	1,798		3,783 r	539 r	4,322 r	-8.0	-3.8	18.3	32,575	3.7	138.0
October November	1,793 1,904	,	3,806 r 4,070	582 613	4,388 r 4,684	1.5 6.7	0.3 1.4	18.6 19.8	32,433 32,559	3.1 2.9	137.4 137.9
December	1,948		4,070 4,110 r	515	4,626 r	-1.2	2.2	19.6	32,456	2.5	137.5
January	1,065		2,283 r	546	2,829 r	-38.8	-32.7	11.9	15,560	-50.8	65.2
February	1,116		2,427	562	2,989	5.6	-36.3	12.5	15,749	-50.8	66.0
March	1,139		2,485	550	3,035	1.5	-37.3	12.7	15,995	-50.4	67.0
1995-96											
April	1,134	1,391	2,524	538 r	3,062 r	0.9	-39.0	12.8	16,177	-50.5	67.8
May	1,176	,	2,558	516 r	3,074 r	0.4	-40.5	12.9	16,220	-50.4	68.0
June	1,168		2,525 r	546 r	3,071 r	-0.1	-40.4	12.9	16,498	-49.5	69.1
July	1,146		2,502	501 r	3,003 r	-2.2	-39.2	12.6	16,416	-49.5	68.8
August	1,056		2,309 r	531	2,840 r	-5.4	-39.5	11.9	16,326	-49.9	68.4
September	966		2,139 r	559 r	2,698 r	-5.0	-37.6	11.3	16,458	-49.5	69.0
October November	968 1,010		2,150 2,254	557 595	2,707 2,849	0.3 5.2	-38.3 -39.2	11.3 11.9	16,207 16,422	-50.0 -49.6	67.9 68.8
November December	998		2,254 2,262	595 521	2,849 2,782	5.2 -2.3	-39.2 -39.9	11.9	16,422	-49.6 -50.0	68.0
January	930		2,262	513	2,762	-2.3 -4.1	-39.9 -5.7	11.7	16,280	4.6	67.3
February	936		2,181	540	2,720	2.0	-9.0	11.3	16,259	3.2	67.3
March	1,002		2,283	606	2,889	6.2	-4.8	12.0	16,272	1.7	67.3
	, -	-	-		•				*		

Young offenders

TABLE 15: Monthly Average Daily Counts by Status, April 1993 to March 1998(1)

Secure Open		Custody	2)				Supe	ervised proba	tion(3)
1996-97 April 815 1,062 May 803 1,111 June 814 1,084 July 833 1,029 August 808 1,017 September 753 930 October 791 980 November 785 1,023 December 746 1,018 January 713 966 February 712 1,003 March 745 1,015 1997-98 April 762 958 May 769 953 June 759 973 July 772 946 August 732 877 September 655 782 October 662 821 November 720 852 December 736 877 January 720 825 February 759 875 March 767 884 Minimum (all years) 655 782 Maximum (all years) 2,121 2,479 Average 1993-94 1,906 2,112 1994-95 1,758 2,008 1995-96 1,041 1,279 1996-97 777 1,020		Sentenced Remand/ temporary detention	Actual-in count	% change from previous	% change from previous	Incarce- ration rate/10,000	Total	% change from previous	Probation rate/10,000 youths
April 815 1,062 May 803 1,111 June 814 1,084 July 833 1,029 August 808 1,017 September 753 930 October 791 980 November 785 1,023 December 746 1,018 January 713 966 February 712 1,003 March 745 1,015 1997-98 April 762 958 May 769 953 June 759 973 July 772 946 August 732 877 September 655 782 October 662 821 November 720 852 December 736 877 January 720 825 February 759 875 March 767 884 Minimum (all years) 655 782 Maximum (all years) 2,121 2,479 Average 1993-94 1,906 2,112 1994-95 1,758 2,008 1995-96 1,041 1,279 1996-97 777 1,020	Total	ure Open Total		month	year	youths		year	
May 803 1,111 June 814 1,084 July 833 1,029 August 808 1,017 September 753 930 October 791 980 November 785 1,023 December 746 1,018 January 713 966 February 712 1,003 March 745 1,015 1997-98 April 762 958 May 769 953 June 759 973 July 772 946 August 732 877 September 655 782 October 662 821 November 720 852 December 736 877 January 720 825 February 759 875 March 767 884 Minimum (all years) 655 782 Maximum (all years) 2,121 2,479 Average 1993-94 1,906 2,112 1994-95 1,758 2,008 1995-96 1,041 1,279 1996-97 777 1,020									
May 803 1,111 June 814 1,084 July 833 1,029 August 808 1,017 September 753 930 October 791 980 November 785 1,023 December 746 1,018 January 713 966 February 712 1,003 March 745 1,015 1997-98 April 762 958 May 769 953 June 759 973 July 772 946 August 732 877 September 655 782 October 662 821 November 720 852 December 736 877 January 720 825 February 759 875 March 767 884 Minimum (all years) 655 782 Maximum (all years) 2,121 2,479 Average 1993-94 1,906 2,112 1994-95 1,758 2,008 1995-96 1,041 1,279 1996-97 777 1,020	1.877	815 1.062 1.877 500	2,377	-17.7	-22.4	9.8	16.489	1.9	68.2
June 814 1,084 July 833 1,029 August 808 1,017 September 753 930 October 791 980 November 785 1,023 December 746 1,018 January 713 966 February 712 1,003 March 745 1,015 1997-98 April 762 958 May 769 953 June 759 953 June 759 973 July 772 946 August 732 877 September 655 782 October 662 821 November 720 852 December 736 877 January 720 825 February 759 875 March 767 884 Minimum (all years) 655 782 Maximum (all years) 2,121 2,479 Average 1993-94 1,906 2,112 1994-95 1,758 2,008 1995-96 1,041 1,279 1996-97 777 1,020	1,914	803 1,111 1,914 479	2,393	0.7	-22.2	9.9	16,403	1.1	67.9
July 833 1,029 August 808 1,017 September 753 930 October 791 980 November 785 1,023 December 746 1,018 January 713 966 February 712 1,003 March 745 1,015 1997-98 April 762 958 May 769 953 June 759 973 July 772 946 August 732 877 September 655 782 October 662 821 November 720 852 December 736 877 January 720 825 February 759 875 March 767 884 Minimum (all years) 655 782 Maximum (all years) 2,121 2,	1,898		2,377	-0.7	-22.6	9.8	16.492	0.0	68.2
August 808 1,017 September 753 930 October 791 980 November 785 1,023 December 746 1,018 January 713 966 February 712 1,003 March 745 1,015 1997-98 April 762 958 May 769 953 June 759 973 July 772 946 August 732 877 September 655 782 October 662 821 November 720 852 December 736 877 January 759 875 March 767 884 Minimum (all years) 655 782 Maximum (all years) 2,121 2,479 Average 1993-94 1,906 2,112 1994-95 1,758 2,008 1995-96 1,041 1,279 1996-97 777 1,020	1,863	- ,	2,320	-2.4	-22.8	9.6	16,310	-0.6	67.5
September 753 930 October 791 980 November 785 1,023 December 746 1,018 January 713 966 February 712 1,003 March 745 1,015 1997-98 April 762 958 May 769 953 June 759 973 July 772 946 August 732 877 September 655 782 October 662 821 November 720 852 December 736 877 January 720 825 February 759 875 March 767 884 Minimum (all years) 655 782 Maximum (all years) 2,121 2,479 Average 1993-94 1,906 2,112 1995-96	1,825	, ,	2,300	-0.9	-19.0	9.5	16,179	-0.9	66.9
October 791 980 November 785 1,023 December 746 1,018 January 713 966 February 712 1,003 March 745 1,015 1997-98 April 762 958 May 769 953 June 759 973 July 772 946 August 732 877 September 655 782 October 662 821 November 720 852 December 736 877 January 720 825 February 759 875 March 767 884 Minimum (all years) 655 782 Maximum (all years) 2,121 2,479 Average 1993-94 1,906 2,112 1995-96 1,041 1,279 1996-97	1,683		2,155	-6.3	-20.1	8.9	16,169	-1.8	66.9
November 785 1,023 December 746 1,018 January 713 966 February 712 1,003 March 745 1,015 1997-98 April 762 958 May 769 953 June 759 973 July 772 946 August 732 877 September 655 782 October 662 821 November 720 852 December 736 877 January 720 825 February 759 875 March 767 884 Minimum (all years) 655 782 Maximum (all years) 2,121 2,479 Average 1993-94 1,906 2,112 1995-96 1,041 1,279 1996-97 777 1,020	1,770	· ·	2,261	4.9	-16.5	9.4	16,166	-0.3	66.9
December 746 1,018 January 713 966 February 712 1,003 March 745 1,015 1997-98 April 762 958 May 769 953 June 759 973 July 772 946 August 732 877 September 655 782 October 662 821 November 720 852 December 736 877 January 720 825 February 759 875 March 767 884 Minimum (all years) 655 782 Maximum (all years) 2,121 2,479 Average 1993-94 1,906 2,112 1995-96 1,041 1,279 1996-97 777 1,020	1,808		2,306	2.0	-19.0	9.5	16,222	-1.2	67.1
January 713 966 February 712 1,003 March 745 1,015 1997-98 April 762 958 May 769 953 June 759 973 July 772 946 August 732 877 September 655 782 October 662 821 November 720 852 December 736 877 January 720 825 February 759 875 March 767 884 Minimum (all years) 655 782 Maximum (all years) 2,121 2,479 Average 1993-94 1,906 2,112 1994-95 1,758 2,008 1995-96 1,041 1,279 1996-97 777 1,020	1,764		2,181	- 5.4	-21.6	9.0	16,307	0.4	67.5
February 712 1,003 March 745 1,015 1997-98 April 762 958 May 769 953 June 759 973 July 772 946 August 732 877 September 655 782 October 662 821 November 720 852 December 736 877 January 720 825 February 759 875 March 767 884 Minimum (all years) 655 782 Maximum (all years) 2,121 2,479 Average 1993-94 1,906 2,112 1994-95 1,758 2,008 1995-96 1,041 1,279 1996-97 777 1,020	1.679		2,107	-3.4	-21.0	8.6	16.049	-1.4	65.6
March 745 1,015 1997-98 April 762 958 May 769 953 June 759 973 July 772 946 August 732 877 September 655 782 October 662 821 November 720 852 December 736 877 January 720 825 February 759 875 March 767 884 Minimum (all years) 655 782 Maximum (all years) 2,121 2,479 Average 1993-94 1,906 2,112 1994-95 1,758 2,008 1995-96 1,041 1,279 1996-97 777 1,020	1,715	- ,	2,168	2.9	-20.3	8.9	16,042	-1.3	65.6
1997-98 April 762 958 May 769 953 June 759 973 July 772 946 August 732 877 September 655 782 October 662 821 November 720 852 December 736 877 January 720 825 February 759 875 March 767 884 Minimum (all years) 655 782 Maximum (all years) 2,121 2,479 Average 1993-94 1,906 2,112 1994-95 1,758 2,008 1995-96 1,041 1,279 1996-97 777 1,020	1,760	, , -	2,223	2.5	-23.0	9.1	15,698	-3.5	64.2
April 762 958 May 769 953 June 759 973 July 772 946 August 732 877 September 655 782 October 662 821 November 720 852 December 736 877 January 720 825 February 759 875 March 767 884 Minimum (all years) 655 782 Maximum (all years) 2,121 2,479 Average 1993-94 1,906 2,112 1994-95 1,758 2,008 1995-96 1,041 1,279 1996-97 777 1,020	1,700	740 1,010 1,700 400	2,220	2.0	20.0	0.1	10,000	0.0	04.2
May 769 953 June 759 973 July 772 946 August 732 877 September 655 782 October 662 821 November 720 852 December 736 877 January 720 825 February 759 875 March 767 884 Minimum (all years) 655 782 Maximum (all years) 2,121 2,479 Average 1993-94 1,906 2,112 1994-95 1,758 2,008 1995-96 1,041 1,279 1996-97 777 1,020									
June 759 973 July 772 946 August 732 877 September 655 782 October 662 821 November 720 852 December 736 877 January 720 825 February 759 875 March 767 884 Minimum (all years) 655 782 Maximum (all years) 2,121 2,479 Average 1993-94 1,906 2,112 1994-95 1,758 2,008 1995-96 1,041 1,279 1996-97 777 1,020	1,719	762 958 1,719 515	2,234	0.5	-6.0	9.1	15,970	-3.1	65.3
June 759 973 July 772 946 August 732 877 September 655 782 October 662 821 November 720 852 December 736 877 January 720 825 February 759 875 March 767 884 Minimum (all years) 655 782 Maximum (all years) 2,121 2,479 Average 1993-94 1,906 2,112 1994-95 1,758 2,008 1995-96 1,041 1,279 1996-97 777 1,020	1,722	769 953 1,722 513	2,236	0.1	-6.6	9.1	16,025	-2.3	65.5
August 732 877 September 655 782 October 662 821 November 720 852 December 736 877 January 720 825 February 759 875 March 767 884 Minimum (all years) 655 782 Maximum (all years) 2,121 2,479 Average 1993-94 1,906 2,112 1994-95 1,758 2,008 1995-96 1,041 1,279 1996-97 777 1,020	1,732	759 973 1,732 468	2,199	-1.6	-7.5	9.0	15,932	-3.4	65.2
September 655 782 October 662 821 November 720 852 December 736 877 January 720 825 February 759 875 March 767 884 Minimum (all years) 655 782 Maximum (all years) 2,121 2,479 Average 1993-94 1,906 2,112 1994-95 1,758 2,008 1995-96 1,041 1,279 1996-97 777 1,020	1,718	772 946 1,718 452	2,170	-1.3	-6.4	8.9	15,921	-2.4	65.1
October 662 821 November 720 852 December 736 877 January 720 825 February 759 875 March 767 884 Minimum (all years) 655 782 Maximum (all years) 2,121 2,479 Average 1993-94 1,906 2,112 1994-95 1,758 2,008 1995-96 1,041 1,279 1996-97 777 1,020	1,608	732 877 1,608 444	2,052	-5.4	-10.8	8.4	15,796	-2.4	64.6
November 720 852 December 736 877 January 720 825 February 759 875 March 767 884 Minimum (all years) 655 782 Maximum (all years) 2,121 2,479 Average 1993-94 1,906 2,112 1994-95 1,758 2,008 1995-96 1,041 1,279 1996-97 777 1,020	1,436	655 782 1,436 472	1,908	-7.0	-11.5	7.8	15,601	-3.5	63.8
December 736 877 January 720 825 February 759 875 March 767 884 Minimum (all years) 655 782 Maximum (all years) 2,121 2,479 Average 1993-94 1,906 2,112 1994-95 1,758 2,008 1995-96 1,041 1,279 1996-97 777 1,020	1,482	662 821 1,482 480	1,962	2.8	-13.2	8.0	15,394	-4.8	63.0
January 720 825 February 759 875 March 767 884 Minimum (all years) 655 782 Maximum (all years) 2,121 2,479 Average 1993-94 1,906 2,112 1994-95 1,758 2,008 1995-96 1,041 1,279 1996-97 777 1,020	1,572	720 852 1,572 509	2,081	6.1	-9.8	8.5	15,326	-5.5	62.7
February 759 875 March 767 884 Minimum (all years) 655 782 Maximum (all years) 2,121 2,479 Average 1993-94 1,906 2,112 1994-95 1,758 2,008 1995-96 1,041 1,279 1996-97 777 1,020	1,613	736 877 1,613 456	2,070	-0.5	-5.1	8.5	15,213	-6.7	62.2
March 767 884 Minimum (all years) 655 782 Maximum (all years) 2,121 2,479 Average 1993-94 1,906 2,112 1994-95 1,758 2,008 1995-96 1,041 1,279 1996-97 777 1,020	1,546	720 825 1,546 473	2,019	-2.5	-4.2	8.3	15,121	-5.8	61.8
Minimum (all years) 655 782 Maximum (all years) 2,121 2,479 Average 1993-94 1,906 2,112 1994-95 1,758 2,008 1995-96 1,041 1,279 1996-97 777 1,020	1,635	759 875 1,635 488	2,124	5.2	-2.0	8.7	15,113	-5.8	61.8
Maximum (all years) 2,121 2,479 Average 1993-94 1,906 2,112 1994-95 1,758 2,008 1995-96 1,041 1,279 1996-97 777 1,020	1,651	767 884 1,651 509	2,160	1.7	-2.9	8.8	15,140	-3.6	61.9
Maximum (all years) 2,121 2,479 Average 1993-94 1,906 2,112 1994-95 1,758 2,008 1995-96 1,041 1,279 1996-97 777 1,020	1,436	655 782 1,436 416	1,908	-38.8	-40.5	7.8	15,113	-50.5	61.8
1994-95 1,758 2,008 1995-96 1,041 1,279 1996-97 777 1,020	4,597	•	5,166	11.5	8.7	21.9	32,720	4.7	138.6
1994-95 1,758 2,008 1995-96 1,041 1,279 1996-97 777 1,020	4,018	906 2,112 4,018 r 717 r	4,735 r		-75.4	20.2	31,612	3.2	135.0
1996-97 777 1,020	3,766		4,320 r		-8.8	18.3	28,380	-10.2	120.2
1996-97 777 1,020	2,320	041 1,279 2,320 r 544 r	2,864 r		-33.7	12.0	16,315	-42.5	68.4
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,796		2,264		-20.9	9.4	16,211	-0.6	67.1
	1,620		2,103		-7.1	8.6	15,546	-4.1	63.6
% change - March 97									
to March 98 2.9 -12.9	-6.2	2.9 -12.9 -6.2 9.9	-2.9			-2.9	-3.6		-3.6

⁽¹⁾ Due to rounding, figures may not add exactly to totals.

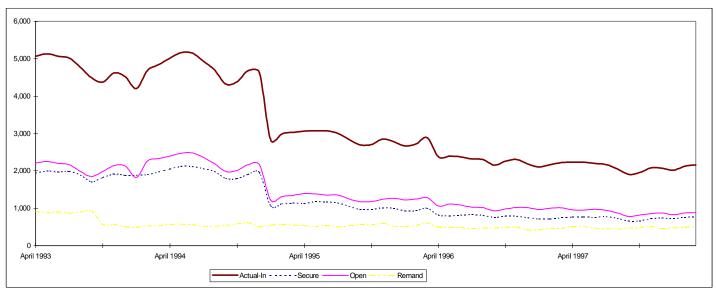
⁽²⁾ Ontario - Full custody data counts were not available since October 1993. The count for 16-17 year olds open custody was not available for September 1995.

⁽³⁾ Probation counts were not available for the months of September 1995 and February and March 1996 for Ontario, and Northwest Territories could not provide the last two months of 1996-97 and for the year 1997-98.

FIGURE 15: YOUNG OFFENDERS

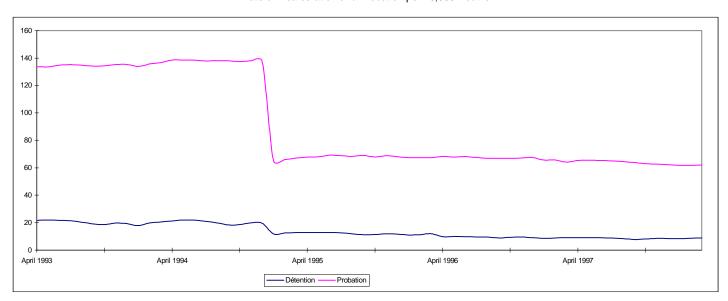
Provincial and Territorial Totals

Monthly Average Daily Counts



Note: Ontario - Full custody data counts were not available since October 1993 for 12-15 year olds. The counts for 16-17 year olds open custody was not available for September 1995.

Rate of Incarceration and Probation per 10,000 Youths



Note: Ontario probation rate data for 12-15 year olds are not available as of January 1995, and data for 16-17 year olds are not available for September 1995 and February and March 1996. Data for the Northwest Territories are not available as of January 1997.

TABLE 16: Monthly Actual-In Counts (1), April 1993 to March 1998

		Actu	al-in count(2)				Incarceration
Month	Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairies	Pacific	Total	rate/10,000 adults
1993-94(3)							
April May June July August September October November December January February March	1,213 1,198 1,201 1,238 1,243 1,259 1,263 1,300 1,294 1,298 1,331 1,348	3,621 3,624 3,584 3,650 3,610 3,584 3,607 3,664 3,703 3,677 3,715 3,780	3,605 3,585 3,585 3,604 3,647 3,610 3,628 3,633 3,641 3,682 3,702 3,773	2,603 2,594 2,657 2,717 2,730 2,732 2,749 2,816 2,796 2,830 2,906 2,915	1,617 1,629 1,687 1,688 1,666 1,658 1,666 1,733 1,770 1,768 1,775 1,819	12,659 12,630 12,714 12,897 12,896 12,843 12,913 13,146 13,204 13,255 13,429 13,635	5.8 5.8 5.9 5.9 5.9 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.1 6.2
April May June July August September October November December January February March	1,361 1,369 1,386 1,407 1,433 1,425 1,426 1,410 1,418 1,398 1,454 1,457	3,767 3,812 3,825 3,850 3,743 3,751 3,757 3,789 3,840 3,831 3,923 3,945	3,806 3,823 3,796 3,817 3,785 3,756 3,739 3,783 3,780 3,791 3,753 3,766	2,934 2,983 3,028 3,035 3,059 3,078 3,049 3,070 3,079 3,098 3,148 3,142 r	1,833 1,812 1,842 1,873 1,881 1,871 1,873 1,891 1,890 1,899 1,914 1,969	13,701 13,799 13,877 13,982 13,901 13,881 13,844 13,943 14,007 14,017 14,192 14,279	6.2 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.2 6.3 6.4
April May June July August September October November December January February March	1,446 r 1,444 1,444 1,429 1,383 1,361 1,380 1,395 1,398 1,405 1,412	3,948 3,928 3,914 3,947 3,856 3,856 3,861 3,839 3,791 3,790 3,825 3,845	3,757 3,728 3,703 3,697 3,664 3,681 3,685 3,658 3,658 3,699 3,685 3,687 3,677	3,111 3,131 3,138 3,167 3,124 3,003 3,135 3,104 3,133 3,169 3,180 3,174	1,936 1,924 1,918 1,916 1,901 1,886 1,885 1,919 1,900 1,938 1,941 1,970	14,198 14,155 14,117 14,156 13,928 13,787 13,946 13,915 13,921 13,987 14,045 14,089	6.3 6.3 6.3 6.2 6.1 6.2 6.2 6.1 6.2 6.2

TABLE 16: Monthly Actual-In Counts (1), April 1993 to March 1998

Month 1996-97		Atlantic	Ougl					
1996-97			Quebec	Ontario	Prairies	Pacific	Total	rate/10,000 adults
April		1,440	3,843	3,734	3,235	1,953	14,205	6.2
, May		1,424	3,822	3,660	3,224	1,929	14,059	6.3
June		1,399	3,805	3,728	3,251	1,926	14,109	6.
July		1,382	3,851	3,693	3,264	1,940	14,130	6.
August		1,379	3,799	3,684	3,287	1,914	14,063	6.
September		1,350	3,855	3,658	3,327	1,929	14,119	6.
October		1,347	3,877	3,681	3,346	1,920	14,171	6.
November		1,353	3,898	3,711	3,388	1,895	14,245	6.
December		1,361	3,851	3,669	3,344	1,902	14,127	6.
January		1,329	3,933	3,679	3,335	1,915	14,191	6.
-ebruary		1,342	3,964	3,633	3,353	1,928	14,220	6.
March		1,361	3,981	3,582	3,359	1,938	14,221	6.
1997-98								
April		1,326	3,965	3,663	3,362	1,909	14,225	6.
Иay		1,310	3,872	3,654	3,380	1,914	14,130	6.
lune		1,316	3,877	3,615	3,378	1,917	14,103	6.
luly		1,299	3,834	3,542	3,331	1,912	13,918	6.
August		1,258	3,724	3,509	3,242	1,884	13,617	5.
September		1,243	3,657	3,515	3,208	1,865	13,488	5.
October		1,262	3,776	3,525	3,205	1,927	13,695	5.
November		1,263	3,747	3,565	3,193	1,941	13,709	5.
December		1,263	3,662	3,523	3,228	1,921	13,597	5.
January 		1,244	3,642	3,530	3,189	1,885	13,490	5.
ebruary		1,230	3,650	3,536	3,232	1,882	13,530	5.
March		1,243	3,634	3,557	3,226	1,908	13,568	5.
Minimum (all years)		1,198	3,584	3,509	2,594	1,617	12,630	5.
Maximum (all years)		1,457	3,981	3,823	3,388	1,970	14,279	6.
	1993-94	1,266	3,652	3,641	2,754	1,706	13,018	6.
	1994-95	1,412	3,819	3,783	3,059	1,879	13,952	6.
	1995-96	1,410	3,867	3,693	3,131	1,920	14,020	6.
	1996-97 1997-98	1,372 1,271	3,873 3,753	3,676 3,561	3,309 3,265	1,924 1,905	14,155 13,756	6. 6.
% change - March 97								
o March 98		-8.7	-8.7	-0.7	-4.0	-1.5	-4.6	-4.

⁽¹⁾ Actual-in counts include persons on temporary detention status. Counts exclude federal inmates held in provincial institutions under the Exchange of Services Agrement. Counts also exclude inmates held in Her Majesty's Penitentiary since Newfoundland, by statute, retains jurisdiction over all offenders sentenced in the province.

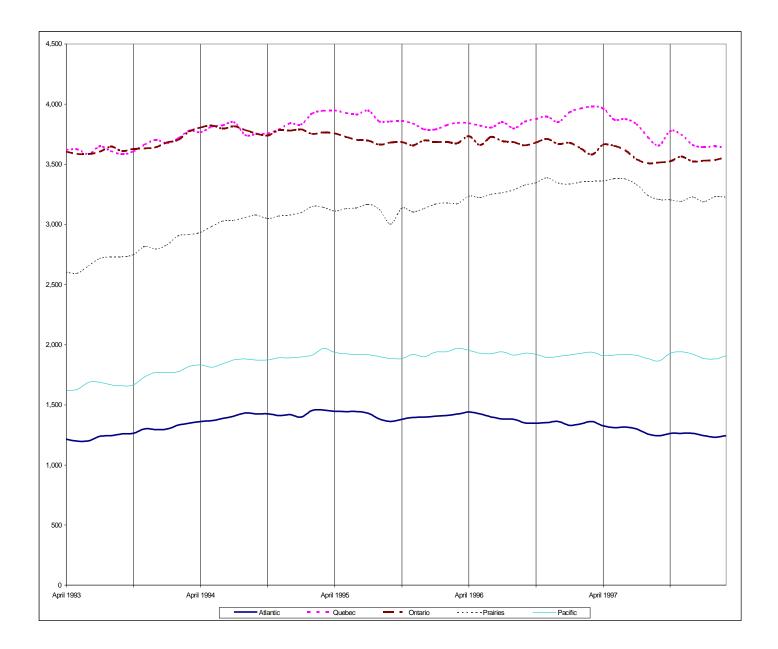
⁽²⁾ Due to rounding, figures may not add exactly to totals.

⁽³⁾ As of fiscal year 1993-94, day parolees in the community correctional centres are excluded.

FIGURE 16: ADULTS

Correctional Service Canada

Monthly average daily counts



SECTION V: SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES

TABLE 1: Monthly Average Counts by Status and Gender, April 1997 to March 1998(1)

					Avera	ge daily counts					Month-end	d counts	
Jurisdiction	Re	mand - Temp	oorary detentio	n	Se	cure custody		Oį	pen custody		Super	vised probatio	n
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Newfoundland	No. %	13 85	2 15	15 	47 88	7 12	53 	49 88	7 12	56 	983 84	186 16	1,169
Prince Edward Island	No. %			 	12 91	1 9	13 	12 91	1 9	13 		 	302
Nova Scotia	No. %			24			27 			96 	1,183 83	241 17	1,423
New Brunswick	No. %	13 85	2 15	16 	59 90	6 10	65 	66 83	14 17	79 	 		1,175
Quebec	No. %												
Ontario	No. %											 	
Manitoba	No. %	84 83	17 17	101 	89 93	7 7	96 	101 86	16 14	117 			1,913
Saskatchewan	No. %	58 83	12 17	70 	147 85	26 15	173 	123 88	17 12	140 			1,879
Alberta	No. %	114 83	23 17	137 	151 91	16 9	167 	160 90	17 10	177 	2,546 79	680 21	3,226
British Columbia	No. %	93 85	17 15	109 	97 87	14 13	111 	147 77	19 10	190 			4,259
Yukon	No. %	 			 					 	150 74	50 25	201
Northwest Territories	No. %	3 75	1 25	4	23 92	2	25 	30 77	9 23	39 	 	 	
TOTAL CANADA	No. %												

⁽¹⁾ Figures may not add to totals due to rounding.

TABLE 2: Monthly Average Counts by Status and Age (1), April 1997 to March 1998(2)

						Av	verage daily o	ounts							Month-	end counts	
Jurisdiction	_	Ren	nand - Tempo	orary detenti	on		Secure	custody			Оре	en custody			Superv	ised probatio	ın
	_	12-15	16-17	18+	Total	12-15	16-17	18+	Total	12-15	16-17	18+	Total	12-15	16-17	18+	Total
Newfoundland	No. %	5 34	5 31	5 35	15 	9 17	17 31	28 52	53	10 17	17 30	29 52	56 	375 32	472 40	321 27	1,169
Prince Edward Island	No. %	 		 		2 19	9 66	2 15	13 			 					302
Nova Scotia	No. %				24 				27 				96 				1,423
New Brunswick	No. %		 		16 				65 				79 				1,175
Quebec	No. %									 							
Ontario	No. %					 											
Manitoba	No. %	41 41	55 54	5 5	101 	22 23	57 60	16 17	95 	40 34	60 52	16 14	116 				1,913
Saskatchewan	No. %				70 				173 				140 				1,879
Alberta	No. %				137 				167 				177 				3,226
British Columbia	No. %	43 39	60 55	6 6	109	27 24	61 55	23 21	111 	42 22	95 50	29 15	190				4,259
Yukon(3)	No. %					 	 			 		-		59 29	99 49	42 21	201
Northwest Territories	No. %	2 50	2 50	-	4	6 23	13 50	7 27	26 	16 40	19 48	5 13	40 				
TOTAL CANADA	No.				 	 							 				

Age is the age at the time the count is taken.
 Figures may not add to totals due to rounding.
 Supervised probation includes 8 cases for which the age was unknown.

TABLE 3: Monthly Average Admission by Status and Gender, April 1997 to March 1998(1)

Monthly average admissions Jurisdiction Remand - Temporary detention Secure custody Open custody Supervised probation Total Male Female Total Male Female Total Male Female Male Female Total Newfoundland No. % Prince Edward Island No. % Nova Scotia No. % New Brunswick No. Quebec No. % Ontario No. Manitoba No. % Saskatchewan No. Alberta No. .. British Columbia No. % Yukon No. % Northwest Territories No. % TOTAL CANADA No. % ...

⁽¹⁾ Figures may not add to totals due to rounding.

TABLE 4: Monthly Average Admission by Status and Age (1), April 1997 to March 1998(2)

⁽¹⁾ Age is the age at the time the count is taken.

⁽²⁾ Figures may not add to totals due to rounding.

⁽³⁾ Supervised probation includes 2 cases where the age was unknown.

⁽⁴⁾ Supervised probation includes 15 cases where the age was unknown.

APPENDIX A

Methodology - Adult Data

Data Collection

In each province or territory, a pre-determined procedure is used to transform average daily count data into a monthly format. Most jurisdictions have computerized information systems with a built-in capacity to produce this 'roll-up'. The automated systems in Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba, Alberta, Saskatchewan and British Columbia can readily produce these data. Prince Edward Island, Yukon and the Northwest Territories produce monthly average count data using 'computer assisted' procedures - a combination of automated and manual calculations.

Definitions

Facilities - Government operated institutions (including community correctional/residential centres) and privately operated community residential (or treatment) centres are included in the above counts.

Total days stay - Refers to the estimated number of prisoner days served, usually based on overnight stays. It is calculated by adding together the daily midnight counts.

Actual-in counts - Includes all remand inmates, sentenced offenders and other persons who are legally required to be at a facility and are present at the time the count is taken.

Sentenced/other counts - Includes all persons in custody under a Warrant of Committal. Also includes persons who have completed a custodial sentence and have been returned to custody following a breach of probation or parole conditions, and those held for immigration reasons and those on mixed statuses, i.e. remand and sentenced. Inmates serving a sentence represent about 95% of total counts in this category.

Remand counts - Includes those persons in custody who are awaiting a further court appearance only, and are not presently serving a sentence or being held on another 'hold' status.

Supervised probation - Includes all adults who must, as a condition of a probation order, report to and be under the supervision of a probation officer or other person designated by the court.

Calculation of rates of incarceration - Rates of incarceration for actual-in counts are calculated by using adult population figures in Appendix C. The average count for the month is divided by the Canadian adult population, then the result is multiplied by 10,000 to obtain the rate per 10,000 adults.

Monthly average daily count calculations - The data for monthly average daily counts are calculated by dividing the total days stay (or total "bed days") for all correctional institutions within the jurisdiction by the number of days in the month.

APPENDIX B

Methodology - Young Offender Data

Data Collection

All contributing jurisdictions, with the exception of Nova Scotia until 1995-96, submit monthly count data in aggregate format. For Nova Scotia, daily young offender population count sheets were supplied to the Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics and processed to produce monthly average counts.

Definitions

Facilities - Government operated facilities (including community correctional/residential centres) and privately operated group or treatment homes (centres).

Secure facilities - A facility is considered "secure" when youths are detained by security devices, including those which operate with full perimeter security features and/or whose youths are under constant observation. The *Young Offenders Act* (YOA) defines secure custody as any facility so designated by the Lieutenant Governor in Council of the province for the secure containment or restraint of young persons.

Open facilities - A facility is considered "open" when there is minimal use of security devices or perimeter security. The *Young Offenders Act* defines open custody as "custody in (a) a community residential centre, group home, child care institution, or forest or wilderness camp or (b) any like place or facility".

Actual-in counts - Includes all youths on remand and temporary detention, sentenced offenders and other young offenders who are legally required to be at a facility and are present at the time the count is taken.

Sentenced counts - Includes all youths in custody under a W arrant of Committal serving a provincial/territorial or federal sentence, as well as those persons who have been sentenced on one charge but who are awaiting the completion of court hearings on another charge. Also includes youths who have completed a custodial sentence and have been returned to custody following a breach of conditions.

Remand/temporary detention counts - Includes only those youths detained in custody under a Remand Warrant who are awaiting a further court appearance, and are not presently serving any type of sentence.

Supervised probation - Includes all youths who must, as a condition of a probation order "report to and be under the supervision of a probation officer or other person designated by the court".

Monthly average daily count calculation - The data for monthly average daily counts are calculated by dividing the total days stay (or total "bed" days) for all correctional institutions within the jurisdiction by the number of days in the month.

Calculation of rates of incarceration - Rates of incarceration for "actual-in" counts for youth are calculated for each jurisdiction using the population at risk figures. That is, the provincial/territorial population aged 12 to 17 years. For those jurisdictions with split responsibilities, rates of incarceration reflect the respective population at risk. It should be noted that some jurisdictions may hold persons up to 20 years of age, if the offender was charged/sentenced while less than 18 years old, but has since reached the age of a legal adult. The average count for the month is divided by the Canadian youth population (see Appendix C), then the result is multiplied by 10,000 to obtain the rate per 10,000 youths.

Admission to sentenced secure custody, and admission to sentenced open custody - An admission to sentenced secure custody and sentenced open custody is based on the issuance and processing of a Warrant of Committal. The following events **do not** constitute a new admission:

- the youth is transferred from one secure facility to another secure facility;
- the youth is transferred from one open facility to another open facility;
- the youth is transferred from a place of open custody to a place of secure custody for a period not exceeding 15 days (Sec. 24.2(9) YOA);
- the youth is returned to a place of open custody after an administrative transfer to secure custody for a period not exceeding 15 days (Sec. 24.2(9) YOA);
- the youth returns to custody on expiry of a temporary absence from custody (Sec. 35(1)(a) YOA);

- the youth returns to custody after a temporary day release (Sec. 35(1)(b) YOA); and,
- the length of the disposition is changed as a result of outstanding charges, additional charges, an appeal or a review that does not break a continuous period of time in secure or open custody.

Admission to remand/temporary detention - An admission to temporary detention is based on the issuance and processing of a Remand Warrant.

The following events **do not** constitute a new admission to temporary detention for a particular youth:

- the youth is presently serving a term of secure custody or open custody and has been issued a Remand Warrant due to outstanding charges or the commission of another offence; or,
- the youth in temporary detention is transferred from one facility to another.

Age - The age refers to the age of the youth when the count is taken by the institution or the probation officer.

Admission to a term of supervised probation - An admission to a term of supervised probation is based on the issuance and processing of a probation order.

Average month-end admission count - Data are an indication of the average month-end admission count to a facility or probation. Averages are calculated by adding all month-end admission counts and dividing the total by the number of months for the corresponding period.

Month-end probation count - Data are an indication of the current monthly caseload of young offenders on supervised probation.

APPENDIX C

Adult Population Estimates for Canada, and the Provinces/Territories,
July 1st 1993 to July 1st 1997

			Adult popu	llation (1)	
Province	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
	thou	usands			
Newfoundland	431.4	433.9	434.4	433.6	430.8
Prince Edward Island	97.7	99.0	100.2	101.7	102.6
Nova Scotia	706.2	711.7	716.7	722.4	728.3
New Brunswick	570.2	575.0	579.8	584.1	586.8
Quebec	5,530.9	5,580.1	5,639.7	5,695.6	5,741.8
Ontario	8,211.4	8,307.1	8,437.0	8,570.1	8,695.5
Manitoba	832.0	836.9	842.9	847.4	851.9
Saskatchewan	727.2	729.8	734.8	740.4	745.6
Alberta	1,950.7	1,978.5	2,011.6	2,047.7	2,095.0
British Columbia	2,731.1	2,808.4	2,887.1	2,962.8	3,025.8
Yukon	21.9	21.4	21.8	22.7	23.0
Norhtwest Territories	39.7	40.6	41.5	42.0	42.5
CANADA TOTAL	21,851.0	22,122.8	22,448.1	22,771.1	23,070.3

⁽¹⁾ Adults - Persons aged 18 years and over.

Source: Statistics Canada, Census and Demographic Statistics Branch, Demography Division (1993 to 1995: final postcensal estimates at July 1st; 1996 to 1997: updated postcensal estimates at July 1st).

Youth Population Estimates for Canada, and the Provinces/Territories, July 1st 1993 to July 1st 1997

			Youth	population (1)		
Province	_	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		thousands				
Newfoundland		58.0	56.0	54.6	53.3	51.9
Prince Edward Island		11.8	11.9	11.9	11.8	11.8
Nova Scotia		75.9	75.1	75.3	75.9	76.5
New Brunswick		65.4	64.1	63.4	63.1	62.6
Quebec		593.1	595.7	591.7	587.3	580.1
Ontario	12-15 16-17 Total	555.9 280.4 836.3	565.3 278.3 843.6	577.5 281.7 859.2	588.6 288.2 876.8	601.2 295.3 896.5
Manitoba		94.3	93.9	94.5	95.1	96.1
Saskatchewan		92.8	93.4	94.5	95.8	96.8
Alberta		229.7	234.4	240.2	247.0	253.9
British Columbia		274.5	283.2	291.9	301.3	308.9
Yukon		2.5	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.8
Norhtwest Territories		6.4	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.8
CANADA TOTAL		2,341.3	2,360.8	2,386.9	2,417.5	2,445.3

⁽¹⁾ Youth - Persons aged 12 to 17 years.

Source: Statistics Canada, Census and Demographic Statistics Branch, Demography Division (1993 to 1995: Final Postcensal Estimates at July 1st; 1996 to 1997: Updated Postcensal Estimates at July 1st).